

# Worldradi

Year 21, Issue 3

September 1991 • \$1.25

## FEATURES

Bellevue, MI — Steam powered  
Field Day

Cherokee, IA — Field Day '91

Escondido, CA — Does your  
antenna need a balun?

Glenside, PA — Lightning  
preparedness

Midwestern City, OK — Great  
Circles to DX Success

Sacramento, CA — Field Day '91

Touring the USA — Gintas Sakenas, LY2WW/AB6DK

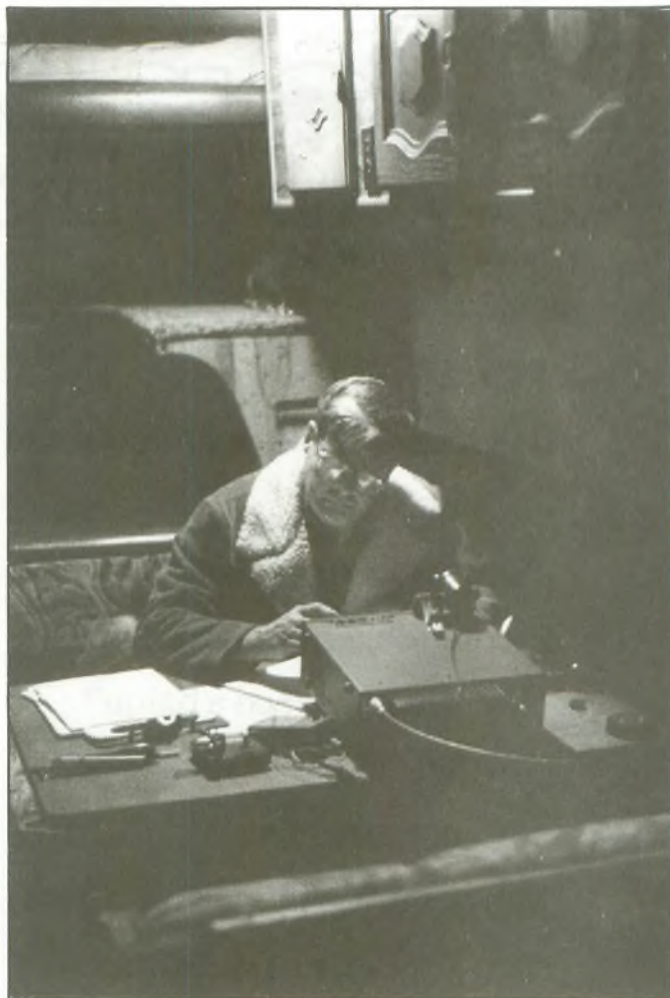


**We just ordered our rig and  
applied for our reciprocals  
for a DXpedition to Albania!**

## COLUMNS

•Aerials •Amateur Hi •Amateur Satellites •Amsat-Oscar schedule •Contests  
•County Hunter •Digital Bus •DX Prediction •DX World •FCC Highlights  
•Hamfests •MARS •Mobile •New Products •Off the Air •Old Time Radio  
(RFI in the early days) •Product review (Carolina Windom/2) •Propagation  
•Publisher's Microphone •QCWA •Search & Rescue •Special Events •Station  
Appearance •10-10 International News •VE Exams •Who's Who (Nate  
Brightman, K6OSC)

# Field Day 1991



*Pictures by Armond Noble, N6WR*

Top left: Norm Brooks, K6FO, begins his CW siege. Top right: Dave Reynolds, KE7QF, drew one of the night shifts. Bottom right: Lou Ann Keogh, KB6HP, relaxes in the sun.





# Worldradio

Year 21, Issue 3

September 1991 • \$1.25



Band 40 Mode CW Event CONTEST



LOW BAND

HIGH BAND

HIGH POWER

RELIABLE

AMATEUR

INDUSTRIAL

MILITARY

VHF

SCIENTIFIC

UHF

COMMERCIAL

DEPENDABLE

# HENRY RADIO OFFERS IT ALL!!

## No other manufacturer in the world offers a line of amplifiers as complete...backed by 60 years of experience.

There has never before been such a complete family of VHF and UHF amplifiers offered for amateur, scientific, industrial, military or commercial communications. Hundreds upon hundreds of units are in use in base station, point-to-point, EME, meteor burst, remote base, repeater and translator situations.

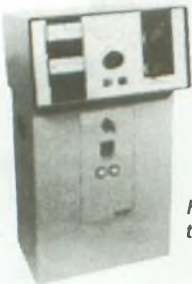
Choose a frequency between 30 and 500 MHz and you have a choice of amplifiers to meet your required output power. All of the models are available for the standard amateur 6 meter (50-54 MHz), 2 meter (144-148 MHz), and 70 cm (420-450 MHz) bands. Special versions are readily available for other frequency ranges. All of the amplifiers are biased for linear operation so that they operate for CW,

FM, SSB, AM, Packet, ATV, NMR or pulse applications. The 2006A, 2002A, and 2004A use a single Eimac 3CX800A7 ceramic triode offering up to 2000 watts for pulse operation, up to 1200 watts for SSB operation, and up to 400 watts for continuous applications.

The 3006A, 3002A, and 3004A use a single Eimac 8877 ceramic triode mated to a heavy duty power supply offering up to 4000 watts for pulse operation, 2000 watts for SSB operation, and 1000 watts for continuous applications.

All of the amplifiers above 100 MHz employ simple, reliable and elegant strip-line tank circuits which give unexcelled performance with a minimum number of components.

A complete line of lower power solid state amplifiers are also available.



Our present HF amplifier line includes the following models:

- |                              |                             |                              |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| <b>2KD STANDARD</b> .....    | Single 3-500Z Desk SSB Amp  | <b>3K CLASSIC MKII</b> ..... | Domestic Console                         |
| <b>2KD CLASSIC</b> .....     | Desk Model Linear Amplifier | <b>3K CLASSIC MKII</b> ..... | Export Console                           |
| <b>2K CLASSIC</b> .....      | Console Amplifier           | <b>3K CLASSIC RF</b> .....   | RF Deck only                             |
| <b>2K CLASSIC X</b> .....    | Domestic Console            | <b>5K CLASSIC</b> .....      | Export Console                           |
| <b>2K CLASSIC X</b> .....    | Export Console              | <b>5K CLASSIC RF</b> .....   | RF Deck only                             |
| <b>2K CLASSIC X RF</b> ..... | RF Deck only                | <b>3K PREMIER</b> .....      | Console Amp. with 160 meters             |
| <b>3KD CLASSIC</b> .....     | Single 3CX1200A7 Desk Amp   | <b>3KD PREMIER</b> .....     | Desk Amp. with 160 meters                |
|                              |                             | <b>3K ULTRA</b> .....        | The ultimate console with remote control |

Henry Radio... the amplifier specialists



# Henry Radio

2050 S. BUNDY DR. LOS ANGELES, CA 90025 (213) 820-1234

Toll free order number: (800) 877-7979 TELEX: 67-3625(Henradio) FAX: (213) 826-7790



# Is Amateur Radio really in decline?

DAVID "SPIKE" BOYD, K9MX

It has become an article of faith among Amateur Radio operators today that the hobby they so love is no longer attracting enough new blood and is, in fact, in the early stages of a precipitous and dangerous decline. Accordingly, argue many, it is necessary that the hobby be changed in fundamental ways to staunch the losses and regain our political clout: eliminate CW as a requirement for licensing; ease

technical examinations and requirements; change band plans; pursue all those computer literate young people whom we know—also as an article of faith—are held back only by the Morse code; and whatever else comes to mind. But is this picture accurate? Are we really in decline, or even at a point where our rate of growth is no longer robust?

If these assertions are true, we will

continue to lose the political clout we need to protect the hobby; if not, our claims of decline dissipate our political strength by falsely reinforcing the perception that we're a dying breed. Yet the evidence, viewed objectively, is that we not only are *not* in decline, but we are experiencing a rate of growth that would be the envy of any group! So let's examine the facts.

From 1934 to the present, the Amateur Radio population grew dramatically, increasing from 46,390 to more than 470,000—more than a ten-fold increase—while the total population of the United States barely doubled.<sup>1</sup> That growth was not without fits and starts as recessions, wars and social turbulence affected it, sometimes positively and sometimes not. But it is the overall pattern which is one of *growth*, and not the minor blips, that ought to concern us.

From 1934 to 1947, amateur growth was essentially flat (no FCC amateur population reports were issued from 1938 through 1947), but growth surged as soon as the ham bands were reopened after WWII, increasing by (please turn to page 15)

<sup>1</sup> Amateur population figures came from annual FCC reports, while US population and SAT figures were drawn from the Statistical Abstract of the United States, published by the US Census Bureau.

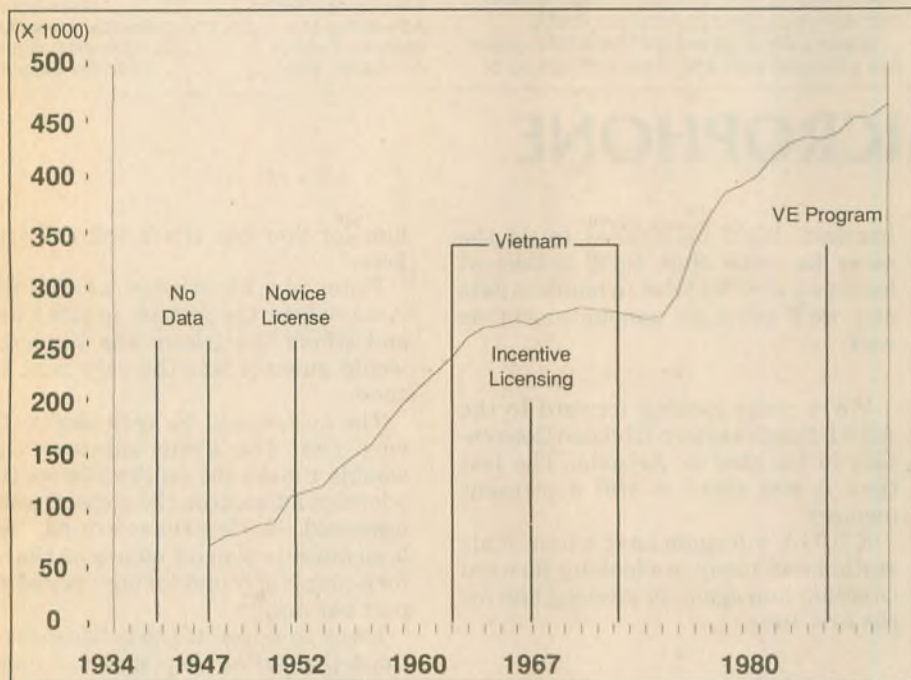


Figure 1. Total amateur population. Note that the curve has been consistently upward, except for minor blips in 1967, 1970 to 1973, and 1985, and that each dip is followed by a lengthy period of very healthy growth.

## CONTENTS

### FEATURES

Does your antenna need a balun? — 10  
Field Day 1991 — 18  
Of good will and good friends — 6

Great circles to DX success — 12  
Is Amateur Radio in decline — 3  
Steam powered Field Day — 70

### COLUMNS

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Advertisers' Index — 74       | Off the Air — 30                              |
| Aerials — 62                  | Old-Time Radio — 29                           |
| Amateur Hi — 28               | Product Review — 26                           |
| Amateur Radio Call Signs — 8  | Propagation — 50                              |
| Amateur Satellites — 60       | Publisher's Microphone — 4                    |
| Contests — 63                 | QCWA — 40                                     |
| County Hunter — 54            | QRP — 56                                      |
| Digital Bus — 43              | SAR Communications — 46                       |
| DX Prediction — 37            | Silent Keys — 61                              |
| DX World — 32                 | Special Events — 20                           |
| FCC Highlights — 8            | Station Appearance — 28                       |
| Hamfests — 64                 | Traffic — 59                                  |
| MARS — 52                     | VE Exams — 71                                 |
| MART Classifieds — 72         | When will AMSAT OSCAR-13<br>be in range? — 69 |
| Mobile — 48                   | Who's Who — 23                                |
| New Products — 67             |   |
| 10-10 International News — 58 |   |

## ANTENNAS

- Assembled & Ready to Use
- Full Legal Power
- No Traps
- Matches 52 Ohm Coax
- Space Limited (AP Models)
  - Use as Inverted "V"
  - Use in "U" Shape

### MULTIBAND ANTENNAS

- Model AP-1 . . . . . \$52.00 ppd.  
• Covers 80, 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters  
• 102 feet long
- Model AP-2 . . . . . \$46.00 ppd.  
• Covers 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters  
• 51 feet long
- Model AP-3 . . . . . \$41.00 ppd.  
• Covers 20, 15 & 10 Meters  
• 26 feet long
- Model AP-4 . . . . . \$64.00 ppd.  
• Covers 160, 80 & 40 Meters  
• 204 feet long

### LOOP, TRIANGLE OR QUAD LOOP Built to frequency of your choice

- Model TP-1 80 or 75 Meters \$64.00  
Model TP-2 40 Meters . . . . \$48.00  
Model TP-6 30 Meters . . . . \$46.00  
Model TP-3 20 Meters . . . . \$44.00  
Model TP-4 15 Meters . . . . \$40.00  
Model TP-5 10 Meters . . . . \$36.00

Shipped ppd. in USA. Send for FREE brochure.

**RUDY PLAK — W6TIK**  
P.O. Box 966  
San Marcos, CA 92079-0966





# Worldradio

September 1991  
Vol. 21, No. 3

organization. Its pages are open to all. Permission is hereby automatically granted to reprint from this publication with appropriate source credit. If there is something useful, we wish to share it.

Subscription rates: \$14\* per year, \$27\* for two years, \$39\* for three years and \$140\* for life; \*for CA delivery add 7 3/4% tax; \$10 extra per year for surface mail delivery outside the U.S. Please remit international postal money order. IRCs will be accepted.

## STAFF

Editor and Publisher..... Armond Noble, N6WR  
Managing Editor..... Robin Wortley, KC6RUD  
Associate Editor..... Norm Brooks, K6FO  
Ass't Editors..... Kaye Schwartz/Brenda Leehe  
Consulting Editor..... Lou Ann Keogh, KB6HP  
Advertising Director..... Helen Noble  
Advertising Mgr..... Rosalie Hernandez  
Graphics Director..... Dianne Dunning  
Circulation Mgr..... Dorothy Campini

is published monthly by  
**Worldradio, Inc.**  
2120 28th Street  
Sacramento, CA 95818  
(916) 457-3655

Subscription Dept.  
**Worldradio**  
201 Lathrop Wy., Ste. D  
Sacramento, CA 95815  
1-800-365-SUBS

Second class postage paid at  
Sacramento, CA & additional offices.  
**POSTMASTER:** Send address changes  
to **Worldradio Inc.**, P.O. Box 189490,  
Sacramento, CA 95818.

**Worldradio** (USPS 947000) is an inter-  
national conversation. You are invited to  
participate.

Our goal is to be a valuable resource of  
ideas and experiences beneficial to the  
Amateur Radio Community. We publicize  
and support the efforts of those who bring  
the flame of vitality to this avocation.

You readers are participants — an alli-  
ance of active radio amateurs concerned  
with reality, using radio as a communica-  
tions tool to develop the skill, quality and  
full potential of Amateur Radio.

We emphasize the positive aspects of  
this great activity, and desire your contribu-  
tions dealing with dramatic, personal and  
humanitarian uses of Amateur Radio.

**Worldradio** is an independent newspaper  
not affiliated with any other firm, group or

## PUBLISHER'S MICROPHONE

We first recognize those of supreme  
intellect who are the most recent to join  
the **Worldradio** Super-Boosters (life-  
time subscribers):

Raymond Martin, KC1XW, Acushnet, MA;  
Ed Quinn, Sewaren, NJ;  
Fred Swiatlowski, KY2F, Oswego, NY  
David Crane, WB4ERU, Fort Lauderdale, FL;  
D. Alan Mills, WS8U, Southfield, MI;  
Tom Barnum, AA6TP, Laguna Niguel, CA;  
National Institute of Amateur Radio,  
Hyderabad, India.

Scott Cundiff, N5ASD, of Vivian,  
Louisiana, congratulated **Worldradio**  
on its 20th anniversary and said, "I en-  
joy the human interest and positively  
oriented format."

Mark Helmer, AL7NA, of Eagle,  
Arkansas, wrote: "I like it. I get the im-  
pression that I'm paying for a pot-  
pourri of good information and not  
glossy paper and color photographs."

Yes, that's the goal here. A reason-  
ably priced magazine as good as we can  
make it for the cost.

Dave Goggio, W4OGG, of Memphis,  
Tennessee, wrote in regarding the  
**Worldradio** 100 Nations Award and  
also said, "Read your ITN—it's the  
greatest travel magazine of any."

So, I'll again mention, should you  
travel overseas often, I'll be pleased to  
send you a free sample copy of **Internat-  
ional Travel News**.

Might as well also mention that, for  
those with an interest in WWII, Korea,  
Viet-Nam, and what's going on today,  
we have **Military**; same offer, same  
address.

Joe Gutwein, WA9RLJ, Downers  
Grove, Illinois, of the Six Meter Club of  
Chicago, was good enough to thank us  
for subscription donations to their

hamfest. We'd be pleased to do the  
same for your club. Send details at  
least two months prior to hamfest date  
and we'll print an announcement as  
well.

We're really looking forward to the  
ARRL Southwestern Division Conven-  
tion in October in Arizona. The last  
time it was there is still a pleasant  
memory.

K7UGA will again have a tour of his  
station and many are looking forward  
to seeing him again, or meeting him for  
the first time.

I heard the strangest thing on 14  
MHz a few weeks ago. The band was  
open nicely and a country about 8,000  
miles away, that we don't hear very  
often, was on. The distant operator and  
an amateur in the San Francisco Bay  
Area were having a very nice chat. The  
DX station commented that he had a  
very good friend in the Bay Area and  
wished he could come up on the air.

The California station said, "I'd call

him for you but it's a toll call from  
here."

From my knowledge of the Bay  
Area, where the station in QSO was,  
and where the friend was located, I  
would guess it was the very next toll  
zone.

The cost would be very slight. I'm  
sure that the same amateur that  
wouldn't make the call, had he spotted  
a foreign amateur in the airport, would  
have said, "Let's go have a drink," and  
been quick to slap his money on the bar  
for a couple of rounds of high-priced air-  
port bar drinks.

I was so upset at the callousness of  
the 6 that, after they signed, I called  
the DX station and said I'd make the  
call.

It's about 80 miles from here. Yes,  
times are a little tougher out there than  
they have been. But, I don't think a 25  
or 30 cent phone call is going to send  
anyone into bankruptcy court.

I'm sure the Bay Area station, if in a  
social situation with a visiting DXer,  
would be saying, "Oh, no, dinner's on  
me! As they do. So, why not show a lit-  
tle largesse if the visit is via 14 MHz.

For those looking for tax deductions,  
former NBC reporter Roy Neal,  
K6DUE, is making another film about  
Amateur Radio entitled **Hams in  
Space**. The film's purpose is to draw  
young people into this avocation.  
Every single penny you donate to this  
fine effort is fully tax-deductible. (Sure  
beats the State Department giving to  
one of those countries that maybe  
allow three hams on the air, all high  
mucky-mucks).

So, send your check to "ARRL  
SAREX Fund," and address the  
envelope to Dave Sumner, K1ZZ,  
ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT  
06111. —Armond, N6WR

**COMPACT - EASY !!!**

Flash cards NOVICE thru EXTRA theory. Key-words  
underlined. QUICK and SIMPLE Over 1600 sets in use,  
Ideal for beginners, XYLs & children (& OMs too!)

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| NOVICE     | \$11.95 |
| TECHNICIAN | \$10.95 |
| GENERAL    | \$9.95  |
| ADVANCED   | \$15.95 |
| EXTRA      | \$14.45 |

Shipping 1 - \$3.00  
2 or more - \$4.00  
CLUB DISCOUNTS

Order Today!  
from

**VIS STUDY GUIDES**  
P.O. Box 16646 Dept. W  
Hattiesburg, MS 39404-6646

Henry Allen, WB5TYD's  
**TEXAS BUG CATCHER**  
HF MOBILE ANTENNA SYSTEM  
BY GLA SYSTEMS

- 3" Diameter Heavy Gauge Wire HI-Q Coils
- All Parts Have Standard 3/8-24 SAE Threads
- All Corrosion Resistant Materials
- Easily Tuned On All HF Bands
- 3 to 30 MHz Operation

Available from: VIS P.O. Box 16646, Dept. W  
Hattiesburg, MS 39404 (601) 261-2601  
Call or Write for Free Brochure



# Take It With You.

## FT-5200

144 and 440MHz

## FT-6200

440MHz and 1.2G

### Trunk-Mountable High Power Dual Band VHF/UHF Transceiver

The FT-5200 (or FT-6200) Dual Band Mobile Transceiver is more than just another pretty face. The front panel can be easily removed without tools or fuss and put into your pocket when you leave your car. And for extra convenience, an optional remote cable kit is available so you can mount the control panel anywhere on the dash and the transceiver underneath a seat, in the glove box or in the trunk.

For extremely powerful communications capabilities (50 watts on 2m/35 watts on 70cm) with maximum convenience and equipment security, face the facts and choose Yaesu.

#### Features and Options:

- **32 Memories:** 16 tunable memory channels for each band.
- **Channel Steps:** 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25kHz.
- **Removable Front Panel for quick and easy Installation**
- **CTCSS Encode Built-In:** 38 sub-tones selectable from the front panel.
- **Dual Receive:** With independent squelch and mixing balance.
- **Full Duplex Cross Band Operation:** Transmit on one band while listening on the other.
- **Independent TX/RX Frequencies:** Odd Splits ok on any memory channels.

- **Programmable Subband Limits:** For band scanning.
- **Selectable Scan Skip:** For reduced scanning time.
- **One-Touch Instant Recall:** Recall of CALL channels for each band.
- **Priority Monitoring**
- **Dual External Speaker Jacks:** One for each band.
- **Built-In Antenna Duplexer:** For one antenna operation.
- **8 Level Automatic Display/Key Lighting Dimmer**
- **Microphone:** Backlit DTMF display for night operation.
- **Accessories/Options:** FRC-4 (Pager Unit), DVS-3 (Voice Memory Unit), YSK-1L (6m Trunk Mounting), FTS-22 (CTCSS Decoder), SP-7 (External Speaker).

#### Specifications:

**Frequency Range:** FT-5200: 2m, 144–148MHz; 70cm, 430–450MHz and FT-6200: 70cm, 430–450MHz; 23cm, 1240–1300MHz

**RF Output Power:** 2m, 50/5 W (high/low); 70cm, 35/5 W (high/low); 23cm, 10/1 W (high/low)

**Dimensions (WHD):** 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 5<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub> in. (w/o knob)

**Weight (approx.):** 2 lbs. 3 oz.



# YAESU

*Performance without compromise.*<sup>SM</sup>

(Shown Actual Size)

One-Year Limited Warranty on all Amateur Radio Products  
© 1990 Yaesu USA, 17210 Edwards Road, Cerritos, CA 90701.  
Specifications subject to change without notice.  
Specifications guaranteed only within amateur bands.



# Of good will and good friends

## LOU ANN KEOGH, KB6HP

This is a story about a remarkable young man, Gintas Sakenas. As LY2WW, Gintas manned the microphone during the Soviet attempted takeover of Lithuania in January of this year. This is also the story of good people and good friends.

An avid contestor, Gintas first became friends with Budd Drummond, WJ6Q, during a California QSO Party nearly five years ago. With time, Wayne Peterson, K6ZSJ, Rich High, W0HEP, and Chuck Carpenter, N6CFQ, were all to become fast friends with the 27-year-old electronics repair technician from Vilnius. Together, these four hams and their families contributed the airfare for a visit to the US and then hosted him in their homes.

After a year and a half of planning (and more than a few grey hairs earned worrying about his welfare in January of this year) Gintas arrived in New York. Flav Jankauskas, K3JA, met the flight and saw him on his way to California. In San Francisco, Gintas and the Drummond family began a busy tour.

Starting from their home in Redding, California, the Drummonds made sure

Gintas saw the sights—from the giant redwoods with Budd to the giant supermarkets with Budd's wife, Patty. Ham club meetings, a high school economics class, the local Rotary club, and many local amateur stations of all descriptions were on the agenda. The Redding ARRL VEs held an exam, and in slightly less than four hours, the young visitor passed all the tests from Novice to Extra Class. The code posed no problem; he was a high-speed champion in Lithuania three years in a row and came in second in all the Soviet Union. Just imagine all those written exams in another language, one which doesn't even use the same alphabet as your native language! His US call sign, AB6DK, arrived just in time for Field Day.

During the trip, other generous amateurs showed their kindness in various ways. Dr. Les Katz, KX6Q, checked his vision and saw to it that the new glasses he needed were obtained. Dr. Len Traubman, W6HJK, performed much needed dental work. (Having a local anesthetic for dental procedures was a new experience for Gintas!)

For two weeks Budd took Gintas through northern California and southern Oregon. George McCarthy, W6SUN, hosted a dinner party for Sacramento area amateurs and their families at his Pilot Hill home. Gintas had expressed his wish to meet George and see for himself the origin of the big signal from the West Coast which had kept him company during January's turmoil. It was an emotional meeting when the two met face to face. Fear for Gintas' safety had run high during those dangerous weeks.

Wayne Peterson, K6ZSJ, and his wife, Irmgard, of Woodside (south of San Francisco) were the second family to have this pleasant young man as

their house guest. Two years earlier they had visited Gintas in Vilnius.

The Petersons showed their guest the customary sights any newcomer should see in San Francisco. In addition, they took Gintas to Lake Tahoe and Yosemite. In the main, Wayne and Irmgard concentrated on daily life in their household and included Gintas in their routines. Wayne's work takes him to many businesses in the Silicon Valley, for example, and Gintas went along with him.

Press coverage in all the areas of Gintas' visit was gratifying for his host families along the way. Newspapers in each of the towns and cities where he stayed carried stories about the friendships developed through Amateur Radio.

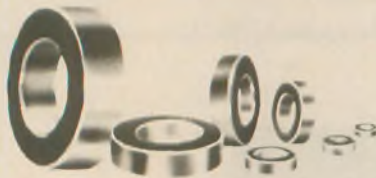
Chuck Carpenter, N6CFQ, and his wife, June, and their son and daughter were Gintas' next family on this grand tour. As they live near Riverside, California, the first move by the younger set in the Carpenter household was to take him to Disneyland, of course! The *Queen Mary* with W6RO and the Spruce Goose were also on the list.

Chuck is a keen contestor, and it was his search for oblasts which led to his friendship with Gintas. June Carpenter (who claims that she isn't overly fond of radio) is the one responsible for a new English phrase for Gintas. She asked this DXer what he did for entertainment and, naturally, he responded "radio." She playfully shot back, "Get a life!" which he thought hysterically funny. In a recent QSO with Chuck, Gintas asked him to please tell June that he was getting a life.

After a rousing farewell party attended by numerous hams, the final leg of the trip began. Rich High, W0HEP, arrived in his motorhome to begin a tour of some 3,200 miles. Murphy got in to the act as the two men were leaving Death Valley; the transmission on the rig died just outside a small town in Nevada. Rich and Gintas had what turned out to be a long wait to get acquainted in person, after at least two years of QSOs. Ultimately the motorhome was patched together sufficiently to hobble into Las Vegas. The repair shop was not able to finish repairs that day. When Rich explained to the owner that the two travelers were living in the vehicle, the man brought the lift down to a few inches off the ground, handed the keys to the business to Rich, and asked him to lock up when they went out. It was a gesture which impressed Gintas.

Gintas and Rich set off on foot to explore the Las Vegas "strip." It was still daylight. After seeing some circus acts and having dinner, they came out to

## TOROID CORES



- Iron Powder
- Ferrite
- Shielding Beads
- Ferrite Rods
- Split Beads

Small orders welcome. All items in stock for immediate delivery. Low cost experimenter's kits: Iron Powder, Ferrite. The dependable source for toroidal cores for 25 years.

Call or write for free catalog and tech data sheet.

## PALOMAR ENGINEERS

Box 455, Escondido, CA 92033, USA  
Tel. (619) 747-3343

## MAKE LEARNING FUN with the CODEKEY 1000 Code Practice Oscillator



- Compact and Easy to carry
- Operates on 9V battery included
- Adjustable Volume
- Durable Metal Case
- Variable Sidetone

\$19.<sup>95</sup>

TO ORDER

—CALL—

(718) 983-1416

P.O. Box 131648  
Dept. W  
Staten Island,  
NY 10313-0006







George McCarthy, W6SUN; Eric Peterson, W6PZJ; Lou Ann Keogh, KB6HP; Jack Morgan, W1FEA; Gintas Sakenas, LY2WW; Budd Drummond, WJ6Q; Chad Morgan, KC6EWK; Carl Cook, AI6V; Armond Noble, N6WR; and Jim Heath, KB6SX.

the dazzling lights. As Rich later said, "You just have to hear Gintas say 'WOW' to get the full effect."

The next day they crossed Hoover Dam and reached the Grand Canyon late that afternoon. Gintas wondered how in the world he could possibly describe it to his friends.

Heading for the Denver area home of W0HEP and his wife, Elaine, W0HEM, the two men camped in National Parks and took in some of Colorado's spectacular scenery. Their arrival was timed just right—Field Day weekend. Gintas' US call had just come in the mail; but he waited to use it for the first time. His first contact as

AB6DK was made with WJ6Q, Budd Drummond.

The week following Field Day the High's son Randy took Gintas to Pike's Peak, Royal Gorge and other attractions around Colorado Springs. This was followed by three days of camping in the southern Wyoming wilderness area where snow was still under the trees.

Meetings with the Denver Radio Club and other amateur groups took place upon their return. Gintas was thrilled to meet well-known contestor Steve London, N2IC, who invited him to is home.

Elaine and Rich then took Gintas to

Torrington, Wyoming, where he met with local amateurs; the local newspaper and broadcast radio stations interviewed him as well. Mount Rushmore on the Fourth of July capped off the trek. What an experience!

Gintas was often asked what stood out, what overall impression of his visit to his Amateur Radio friends seemed most memorable. This quiet, thoughtful young ham consistently answered that it was the open, friendly nature of the people—not just the wonderful reception given him by his ham radio colleagues, but the pleasant faces in the grocery store or walking down the street.

Gintas loves Lithuania. He is proud of his country and has great hopes for its future. A special bond exists between him and his American friends, though. Budd Drummond expressed it as feeling protective of Gintas and Lithuania. June Carpenter summed up the feelings of many people who met and grew to know AB6DK/LY2WW. "If Lithuania ever needs an ambassador in the future, they couldn't go wrong with this young man." One of our primary goals in Amateur Radio is the promotion of international good will. A better example would be hard to find. □

## HT HI FI— make your squeek a squawk!

Have you ever used your HT in the car and just couldn't stand the audio from its squeaky earphone-sized speaker? Try this hint.

Drive over to your neighborhood discount catalog outlet store and pick up a Sony disc-to-tape adapter. This handy little gadget will convert the audio coming out of your HT's earphone/speaker jack into signals your car stereo pumps out instead of all the squeeks of your HT speaker.

You'll also need to get an 1/8 in. stereo-to-mono adapter from your local

electronic parts emporium. Pick the right diameter mono end plug to fit the earphone/speaker jack on your HT. The audio quality will amaze you, and I think you will agree it's worth the investment in both time and money. 73 de Bob, KW3W.—*The Delaware Lehigh ARC* □

**Field Day Antenna Installation System**

One Person Installs in minutes  
Info \$1.00

ANTENNA LAUNCHING MADE EASY

\$29.95  
add \$5.00 S&HP

1-801-373-8425  
**AntennasWest**  
Box 50062W, Provo, UT 84606

Re-usable  
Ready for Action  
Fast & Easy to Use  
Eliminates Climbing

### SHORTY ALL-BANDER

THE PERFECT MATCH FOR ANTENNA TUNERS WITH A BALANCED OUTPUT ONLY 70 FOOT LONG OVERALL

- Completely factory assembled ready to use
- Small, lightweight, weatherproof, sealed shorteners with stainless steel eyelets
- Heavy 14 (7/22) gauge stranded copper antenna wire to survive those severe storms
- Center led with 100 feet of low loss 450 ohm balanced transmission line
- Includes center insulator with an eye hook for center support
- Includes custom molded insulators molded of top quality material with high dielectric qualities and excellent weatherability
- Complete installation instructions included
- Overall length 70 feet, less when erected as an inverted vee or sloper
- Handles 2 kw PEP & covers 160 through 10 meters
- May be trimmed to fit small city lots

Only \$39.95 PPD

The ALL BANDER DIPLOLE, all-band doublet type antenna is fully assembled, overall length 135 feet with 100 feet 450 OHM leadline.

Only \$29.95 PPD

### G5RV ANTENNA



The G5RV MULTIBANDER antenna is an excellent all band (3.5-30 MHz) 102 foot dipole. On 1.8 MHz the antenna may be used as a Marconi type antenna when used with a tuner and a good earth ground. The proper combination of a 102 foot flat top and 31 feet of 300 ohm KW twinned transmission line achieves resonance on all the amateur bands from 80 through 10 meters with only one antenna. There is no loss in traps and coils. The impedance present at the end of the 300 ohm KW twinned transmission line is about 50-60 ohms, a good match to the 70 feet of RG8X mini foam coax. It comes completely assembled ready for installation, handles 2 KW PEP and may be used in a horizontal or inverted "V" configuration.

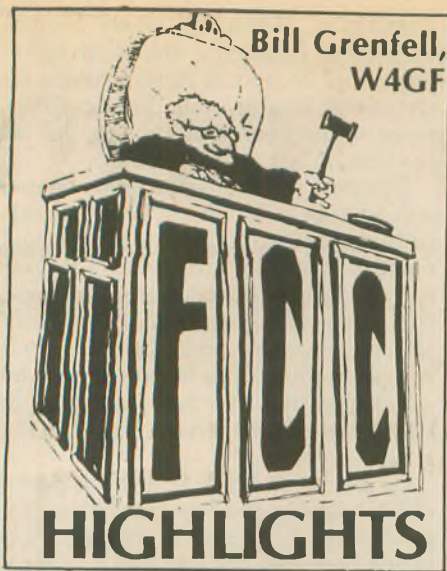
| MODEL   | BANDS                                      | LENGTH | PRICE       |
|---------|--|--------|-------------|
| G5RV-MB | 80-10                                      | 102'   | \$49.95 PPD |
|         | (model illustrated)                        |        |             |
| G5RV    | 80-10                                      | 102'   | \$34.95 PPD |
|         | (no xfmr or cable, with 31' bal. leadline) |        |             |
| G5RV JR | 40-10                                      | 51'    | \$29.95 PPD |
|         | (no xfmr or cable, with 26' bal. leadline) |        |             |

AT YOUR DEALER, IF NOT, ORDER DIRECT

**VGE**

VAN GORDEN ENGINEERING  
BOX 21305, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121  
PHONE (216) 481-6590 FAX (216) 481-8329





The ARRL has filed a massive document with the FCC requesting a secondary allocation for the Amateur Radio Service at 216-222 MHz. The ARRL contends, "This allocation would provide reaccommodation for those present and future wideband data intercity links and other point-to-point fixed amateur stations which stand, by August of this year, to be displaced from the 220-222 MHz band as a result of the reallocation of that segment in Docket 87-14." The League believes that amateurs can peacefully co-exist with present and future planned users of the band. The Commission may also have this belief since it was they who initially suggested this approach. The 216 to 220 MHz band is currently allocated to various mobile and fixed services. The ARRL petition asks that the 216-220 MHz segment only be used by amateurs for point-to-point fixed operation on a non-interference basis.

Tom Blackwell, N5GAR, and Boyce Jarrett, K5FOG, have filed reply comments with the FCC on their petition which seeks to add subparagraph "g" to amateur rule paragraph 97.205. This would hold the originator of a pro-

hibited communication primarily responsible for automatic retransmission, with the licensee of a repeater (or packet digipeater) having secondary responsibility. The new paragraph "g" does not eliminate a trustee's (or intermediary packet station's) responsibility for insuring proper station operation. It is intended as protection from blame for those instantaneous retransmitted operations over which the repeater owner has no effective control. They agreed with the Motor City Radio Club that strict enforcement of the present rules can lead to the closing down of repeaters because licensees do not want to be held responsible for things over which they do not have complete control.

In response to an inquiry by a US Senator, FCC Private Radio Bureau Deputy Chief Beverly Baker and Chief Ralph Haller, N4RH, have affirmed that new power limits on hams or frequency reallocations are not planned. One amateur wrote: "I resent the fact that commercial interests are trying to usurp the radio frequencies that have been allocated to ham radio enthusiasts. These interests have apparently convinced the FCC that they are entitled to them. The individual ham cannot compete with the big money and lobbying of greedy interests. Another complaint is the reduction of power (watts of transmission) the FCC is surreptitiously plan-

ning for amateurs. By cutting the power they can effectively stop us dead in our tracks, especially in the low ebb of the sunspot cycle." (*W5YI Report*, 7/1/91)

At an open meeting on June 13, the FCC adopted its recommendations for US proposals to the 1992 World Administrative Radio Conference. The recommendations, contained in a report in General Docket 89-554, include the realignment of the amateur and broadcasting bands at 7 MHz to eliminate the overlap between the two services, while retaining 300 kHz of bandwidth for amateurs by shifting the amateur allocation down 100 kHz and broadcasters up 100 kHz. The 40M recommendation is similar to what the US proposed at the 1979 WARC, where there was insufficient support for the proposal in other countries. In fact, at WARC-79 the Amateur Service held onto its Region 2 allocation of 7.100 to 7.300 kHz by only a slender thread. The new recommendation still faces an uphill battle abroad; the HF spectrum below 10 MHz houses many competing interests, and reductions in existing allocations to the fixed services (which is likely to bear the brunt of any broadcasting expansion) will be resisted by many countries' delegations. Even if adopted, a number of years would pass before implementation; the US is proposing an effective date in the year 2007! (*The ARRL Letter*, 6/27/91) □

● THERE'S A WHOLE NEW WORLD OUT THERE WAITING FOR YOU — JOIN IN. ●

## Amateur Radio Call Signs

Amateur Radio operators often ask the FCC what call signs have been assigned lately. This list shows the last call sign in each group to be assigned for each district, as of July 1, 1991.

For more information about the call sign assignment in the Amateur Radio Service, see Section 97.17(f) of the FCC Rules, or write to the FCC, Consumer Assistance Branch, Gettysburg, PA 17325-7245.

| Radio District    | Group A<br>Am. Extra | Group B<br>Advanced | Group C<br>Tech./Gen. | Group D<br>Novice |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 0                 | AA0FB                | KF0SI               | N0OKN                 | KB0JIM            |
| 1                 | WT1G                 | KD1BZ               | N1JKP                 | KA1ZAY            |
| 2                 | AA2FH                | KF2CJ               | N2MYJ                 | KB2NET            |
| 3                 | WO3H                 | KD3XR               | N3JVV                 | KA3ZFE            |
| 4                 | AC4GT                | KO4DW               |                       | KD4CDN            |
| 5                 | AA5ZD                | KI5RF               | N5ULO                 | KB5QAD            |
| 6                 | AB6DO                | KM6CX               |                       | KC6WRW            |
| 7                 | AA7JC                | KG7QT               | N7SNE                 | KB7NVV            |
| 8                 | AA8EB                | KF8NY               | N8PCJ                 | KB8MUJ            |
| 9                 | AA9BE                | KF9EB               | N9LUR                 | KB9HAP            |
| North Mariana Is. | AH0K                 | AH0AH               | KH0AN                 | WH0AAQ            |
| Guam              | KH2R                 | AH2CK               | KH2FF                 | WH2AMU            |
| Johnston Is.      | AH3D                 | AH3AD               | KH3AG                 | WH3AAG            |
| Midway Is.        |                      | AH4AA               | KH4AG                 | WH4AAH            |
| Hawaii            |                      | AH6LH               | WH6AN                 | WH6CNA            |
| Kure Is.          |                      |                     | KH7AA                 |                   |
| American Samoa    | AH8D                 | AH8AE               | KH8AI                 | WH8ABA            |
| Wake Wilkes Peale | AH9A                 | AH9AD               | KH9AE                 | WH9AAH            |
| Alaska            |                      | AL7NH               | NL7XW                 | WL7CCL            |
| Virgin Is.        | NP2P                 | KP2BZ               | NP2EF                 | WP2AHJ            |
| Puerto Rico       |                      | KP4SC               |                       | WP4KDH            |

**VEHICULAR CALL SIGNS**  
AMATEUR RADIO  
**W1AW**

**NEW HAMPS!**

- Magnetic or suction mounted
- Trunk or rear window display
- Transferable from car to car
- Make great gifts

2 1/4"x8" all weather plastic! YOUR CALL + "AMATEUR RADIO" in white lettering. Select black, blue or red background. Order magnetic (for exterior use) or suction mounted (interior) version. \$9.95; 2/\$18.

**SIGNON** 1923-W Edward Lane  
Merrick, NY 11566  
Serving Ham Operators for 10 Years



# Subscription form

If you received this copy of Worldradio and you aren't yet a subscriber . . . this was your sample copy.

We sent it to you to acquaint you with our reporting on this great activity. Amateur Radio is exciting, challenging, stimulating, satisfying and very rewarding.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to, and be a part of Worldradio.

**Yes..I want to know even more about the wonderful world of Amateur Radio.**

TO FACILITATE FASTER HANDLING OF YOUR SUBSCRIPTION, PLEASE USE THIS BLANK

(SOURCE)

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

(59-60)

**Name** \_\_\_\_\_

**Call** \_\_\_\_\_

**Address** \_\_\_\_\_

**City** \_\_\_\_\_

**State** \_\_\_\_\_ **Zip** \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW**

**Renewal**

**Gift**

|             | 49 "free" states | CA sales tax | Price delivered in CA | Non-US ZIP |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|
| One Year    | \$14.00          | \$1.09       | \$15.09               | \$24.00    |
| Two years   | \$27.00          | \$2.09       | \$29.09               | \$47.00    |
| Three Years | \$39.00          | \$3.02       | \$42.02               | \$69.00    |
| Lifetime    | \$140.00         | \$10.85      | \$150.85              | \$240.00   |

Subscriptions may be paid in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks, by International Money Order, VISA or MasterCard. Canadian Postal Money Orders (in U.S. funds) are also acceptable.

**Check enclosed**

**MasterCard**

**AmEx**

**VISA**

**Card #** \_\_\_\_\_ **Exp. date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature** \_\_\_\_\_

Please clip and mail to . . .

**Worldradio™**

For Subscriptions  
(charge cards only)

201 Lathrop Way, Suite D  
Sacramento, CA 95815

Thank you!

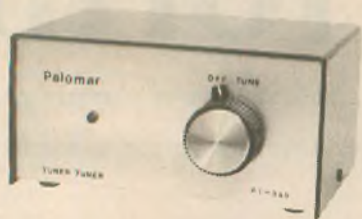
**TOLL FREE 1-800-365-SUBS** 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific Time

Subscriptions received by the 20th of the month will begin with the issue dated two months from the month of receipt, i.e., if we receive the subscription by April 20, your first issue will be June, and will be mailed to you in early May.

Worldradio is a two-way communication. Send in Amateur Radio information and news. Share your knowledge with your fellow amateur and Worldradio reader. We are most interested in your comments and suggestions. We would appreciate being placed on the mailing lists of amateur club bulletins.



## TUNER-TUNER™



- Tune your tuner without transmitting.
- Save those finals!
- Operate easier, faster.

Do you use an antenna tuner? Then you need the new Palomar Tuner-Tuner to tune up your tuner without turning on your transmitter. The Tuner-Tuner connects between your tuner and your rig.

Here's how it works:

1. Turn on the Tuner-Tuner. You'll hear a loud S9+ noise.
2. Tune your tuner until the noise drops out completely.
3. Turn off the Tuner-Tuner.
4. Start transmitting. SWR will be 1:1.

What could be simpler? You can tune up while listening to the other station call CQ. No need to move off frequency to tune up. No need to cause interference while tuning. No need to operate your rig into anything but 1:1 SWR.

Users say:

"My new PT-340 Tuner-Tuner is fabulous!"—W9DXP (Illinois)

"The Tuner-Tuner is really a nice piece of equipment. It does everything you said it would do. FB OM."—K5JDF (Texas)

"This is a record as far as speed in deliveries go, and I have been extremely happy with the Tuner-Tuner's performance."—9V1XH (Singapore)

"I have to make a comment on your Tuner-Tuner - one word only - FANTASTIC."—W3IOT (Pennsylvania)

Order yours today! If you use a tuner you need a Tuner-Tuner.



Model PT-340 Tuner-Tuner only \$99.95 + \$4 shipping in U.S. & Canada. Calif. residents add sales tax. FREE catalog on request.

# PALOMAR ENGINEERS

Box 455, Escondido, CA 92033  
Phone: (619) 747-3343

## Does your antenna need a balun?

JACK ALTHOUSE, K6NY

If you have a balanced antenna such as a dipole, inverted V or a Yagi, and you feed it with coaxial cable, you probably need a balun. To see why this is so let's look at a typical antenna installation that does not use a balun.

Figure 1 shows a dipole antenna fed directly with coaxial cable. The dipole is a balanced antenna, that is, either way you look from the center insulator you see the same thing—a quarterwave length of wire. If you fed this antenna with twinlead you would be feeding it with a balanced transmission line. If you looked down from the antenna on either side of the center insulator you'd see the same thing—a small wire going down to the transmitter.

But if you used coax and you looked down from the center insulator, you'd see an unbalanced feedline. On one side of the antenna you see a wire (the center conductor) and on the other side you see a circular shield. It's the shield that causes the problem. To you and me, the coaxial cable looks like a two-conductor transmission line—center conductor and shield. But to RF signals it looks like a three-wire line—center conductor, the inside of the shield, and the outside of the shield.

To see why this is so, let's look again at Figure 1. Note that the shield is shown as being pretty thick. That's the way it looks to RF. The signal from the transmitter causes current to flow in the transmission line. There is current  $I_1$  on the center conductor and an equal current  $I_2$  on the shield.  $I_2$  flows entirely on the *inside* of the shield because of "skin effect." Skin effect applies to AC current; the higher the frequency, the more the current concentrates on the

surface—the "skin"—of a conductor. At HF there is almost no current more than 1/1000 inch from the surface.

But now let's take a look at what happens when the RF reaches the end of the transmission line and enters the antenna. Current  $I_1$  from the center conductor flows to one side of the dipole. Current  $I_2$  from the inside of the shield is supposed to flow into the other side of the dipole. And some of it will. But some of it may flow down the *outside* of the shield. The purpose of a balun is to prevent this from happening.

How much current flows down the outside of the shield? That depends on the length of the transmission line and its path to ground at the transmitter end. There are some lengths at which the outside of the shield will look like a high impedance to  $I_2$ , and no current will flow down it. At other lengths it may look like a low impedance and as much as half of  $I_2$  may flow down it.

What happens to the current that flows down the outside of the shield? Some of it may enter your shack. This can lead to "hot" microphones and the like. But most of it will be radiated. If the radiating cable passes close to TV feedlines, house telephone or power wiring, you may get TVI and RFI. If current goes down the outside of the coax, then there is less current in the antenna itself, so the antenna gain will be reduced and its pattern shifted.

The situation is even worse when you are in receive mode. The principle of reciprocity tells us that an antenna behaves the same for receiving as it does for transmitting. A radiating coaxial line will pick up signals on receive and these will be added to the

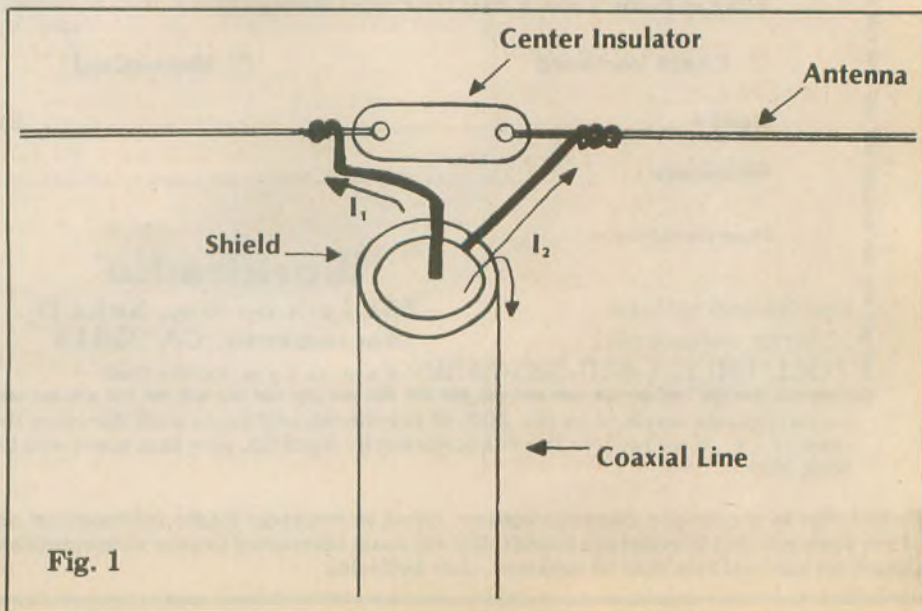


Fig. 1



signal pickup of the antenna itself. If the coaxial line passes near house power wiring or TV feedline it may pick up noise or horizontal oscillator harmonics that your antenna itself might not. Also, it is worth remembering that most man-made noise is vertically polarized. Balanced horizontal antennas discriminate against this noise. But a vertical cable readily picks up the noise. So your signal-to-noise may suffer. And your beam—what about its front-to-back ratio? Even a small amount of omnidirectional signal pickup on the coax can destroy that null off the back of the beam.

The current on the outside of the coax also changes the SWR. SWR is the ratio of the load impedance to the line impedance. Under normal circumstances this is the ratio of the antenna impedance to the line impedance. It has nothing to do with the *length* of the line. Changing the length of the line does not change the SWR. But when current flows on the outside of the coax we have another radiator in parallel with one side of the antenna so the load impedance seen by the coaxial line is different than before. And, as we have seen, the impedance of the radiator formed by the outside of the coax shield changes with line length. So, now we have a situation where the

SWR changes with line length!

### Balun to the rescue

The purpose of a balun is to prevent the flow of current down the outside of the coax shield. It does this by making a graceful transition from a *balanced* antenna to an *unbalanced* line; thus its name *balun* (which rhymes with "gallon").

Your basic balun is 1:1 ratio—50 ohms in to 50 ohms out. This is used with dipoles, inverted Vs and most beams. Other ratios are available such as 12:1—50 ohms in to 600 ohms out—for rhombic antennas and 4:1—50 ohms in to 200 ohms out—for folded dipoles and KLM beams. The higher impedance baluns serve as matching transformers in addition to their basic function of keeping RF off the outside of the shield.

A balun should be used at its design impedance. A 1:1 balun should be used between a 50 ohm cable and a 50 ohm balanced antenna. It will work all right when used between a 50 ohm cable and a 75 ohm antenna. Of course the SWR on the line will be 1.5:1 but this is no cause for worry.

But if you put the balun between a 50 ohm cable and a 1000 ohm antenna it will not work properly, current may flow on the outside of the line; that is,

the balun may not act like a balun, and it will probably become lossy. As a matter of fact it may absorb so much RF that it will destroy itself.

There are two common situations where this can happen. The first is a balun placed in a dipole used on several amateur bands. On its fundamental frequency the dipole will look like 50 or 75 ohms but on its second harmonic it will look like 1000 or 2000 ohms or so. This is bad for the balun. The second situation is a balun at the output of a single ended antenna tuner. The impedance seen by the balun can vary from very low to very high. This is bad for the balun and is why baluns in antenna tuners get hot.

Does your antenna need a balun? If it is a balanced antenna fed with coaxial cable and its impedance can be matched by the balun, the answer is: yes, use a balun. This applies to dipoles, beams, multiband trap dipoles and rhombics.

But if your balanced antenna is used on even harmonics or on frequencies where it is not resonant (you'll probably be using a tuner to make it work) you are better off without a balun. This applies to random length end-fed wires, simple dipoles used as multiband antennas, and most voltage-fed antennas. □

## Why Let Morse Code Hold You Back?

You can copy code, no matter what your experience has been. CW is easy when you use hypnosis training from PASS Publishing.

### Just starting out?

Learning CW is easy when you use **CW Lite**. There's nothing to it. Just sit back and let the cassette tape carry you to a deeply relaxed state of mind where learning is fast and easy. You learn the Morse alphabet the way it should be learned—hearing the sounds of the characters. You'll associate Morse code with relaxation instead of stress! Subliminals speed you along. In less than 30 minutes you will be one step closer to learning code. **CW Lite** is \$14.95 ppd in US.

Hypnosis tapes are not copy-practice tapes. **Money-back guarantee** (less restocking fee) when you use the tape 30 consecutive days.

### Tried CW and failed?

Believe you can't do it? **CW Mental Block Buster** is for you. Besides relaxing and re-learning the code the right way, you visualize the results that you want! Just like the olympic athletes do! **Block Buster** explodes mental blocks with a single cassette tape and a workbook with break-through exercises! It is as easy as day dreaming. But it is the most powerful tool for personal change known to man! **CW Mental Block Buster** is \$24.95 ppd in US.

March 23, 1991  
Thank you for your **CW Mental Block Buster** tape. It really works. I have tried to learn CW for a period of 31 years. The best I could do was 3 wpm. I was at the point to give up a life long dream to be a ham. I saw your ad, and it seemed to offer a new approach. I faithfully used the tape twice a day and did the workbook exercises. I also began to use some slow speed practice tapes. Much to my surprise, I could copy 8 wpm with no problem! I passed my Novice and then the 13 wpm General—**KB2HTB**

**Order today! Not sure which is right for you, order both!**  
**NY residents add 8% sales tax. Info: 516-584-8164.**

PASS Publishing, Dept. WR, Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790



# Great circles to DX success

C.H. STEWART, KD5DL

Let's say you've decided to get into DX in a big way. You've just mounted the latest Super Sky-Scoop Special antenna on a really high tower, and you're anxious to make the DX Honor Roll in record time.

You fire up your rig, and you hear another station hogging HZ1AB. Let's see, HZ is . . . Saudia Arabia! You look at the DX map on the wall and see that Saudi Arabia is almost due east—so that's where you point your beam.

You can barely hear the hog now, but he is giving the HZ station a 59+ signal report. So, if he can work 'im, so can you. After what seems like hours, the hog finally signs 73, and you're ready to tail-end the QSO.

Nothing. Oh, there's a signal or two on frequency, but nothing like the 59+ you expected, and especially not the HZ station. What happened? You strongly suspect that HZ went QRT, but now you hear another stateside station apparently in contact with the HZ and giving another 59+ signal report. Is your big buck SSSS an overpriced lemon?

Probably not. Most likely you have your antenna pointed broadside to the DX signal. Your wall map deceived you into thinking that Saudi Arabia was somewhere east of you when, in reality, it's more to the north!

No, they didn't rearrange the world when you weren't looking—it's still pretty much the same old place. It's just that the shortest route for radio signals between your QTH and the HZ station happens to be over the top of the world. This path is called a great circle path, and it is defined as the path with the shortest distance between points on a sphere. (Around our town the shortest distance between any two points is invariably under construction).

DXers know about and effectively use the great circle path; it's one of the many secrets of their trade. Many have

special maps, the so-called azimuthal equidistant maps, or make use of heading charts centered on their home QTHs. We, too, can use our pocket computer to help us build our own special great circle map and next time, hopefully, we'll nail that DX operator.

Recently (see "QRP Computers," April '91), we've discussed some of the available pocket computers, both past and present. One of the most outstanding features of these machines is that they provide the option to calculate trigonometry in degrees, radians and gradients and can do so with great precision. *Most personal computers compute in radians only, so if you want to try this month's program on another computer you might have to rewrite it with the derived trigonometric formulae.*

For this project we'll need a pocket computer, the coordinates of our home QTH, and a world map having lines of latitude and longitude—a DX call sign wall map is an excellent choice.

The program, written in simple Casio BASIC, does several things. First, it asks for our QTH and heading. It then computes the coordinates of an arbitrary point in the desired direction and then uses that point in a mid-longitude routine. The computer then displays coordinates which, when plotted on the map, give us the great circle path for that heading. As a bonus, we also get an idea of the "backwards" heading from any distant point back to our shack.

Pocket computers are not known for their colossal memory, so one programming trick is to cram as many statements and calculations as possible onto one line.

In this program we have taken 28 separate instructions and fit them into 12 lines, and one line has six individual instructions! Another trick to conserve memory is to omit all ROM statements. Our great circle program, written for any Casio pocket computer, requires only 300 bytes of computer

```

0 REM: GREAT CIRCLES, BY KD5DL
10 MODE 4: D=90: INPUT "LAT " L: GOSUB
20 : A=B: GOTO 30
20 E=SGN L*INT (ABS L): F=(L-E)/.6: B
=E+F: RETURN
30 INPUT "LONG",L: GOSUB 20
40 INPUT "HDG",H: IF ABS COS H=1; PRI
NT "DUE N/S": GOTO 40
50 IF H>180: H=H-180
60 E=ASN (SIN D*COS A*COS H+SIN A*COS
D)
70 F=ACS ((COS D-SIN A*SIN E)/(COS A*
COS E)): F=B-F
80 FOR I=180 TO -165 STEP -15
90 J=(TAN E*COS B-TAN A*COS F)*SIN I
100 K=(TAN E*SIN B-TAN A*SIN F)*COS I
110 M=ATN ((J-K)/(SIN (F-B))): N=SGN M
*INT (ABS M*10)/10
120 PRINT N;";I: NEXT I: GOTO 40
    
```

memory (the program was written on a Casio FX-700P).

## Line by line

Line 10 has six statements. Mode 4 tells the computer to work all trigonometry in the "degrees" method. The variable D (distance) is assigned the value of 90 degrees (which is equivalent to the distance to the edge of your hemisphere. You're asked for your latitude, it's converted to decimal degrees, and the value is assigned to variable A. The program then jumps to line 30, the longitude routine.

When asked for your latitude and longitude use degrees and minutes, separating the two with a decimal point. For example: Sacramento, California, is 38 degrees, 36 minutes north, so enter it as 38.36 and press the EXE key. Locations in the northern and western hemispheres are entered as positive numbers, while southern and eastern hemisphere locations are input as negative numbers. Line 20 keeps everything straight while converting degrees and minutes to decimal degrees.

Lines 40 and 50 ask for a heading, determine if it is valid, or otherwise

## Personalized Skywave Propagation Programs

- Skywave Hourly Predicts SKYCOM 1.1 . . . \$39.95  
Apple Macintosh or IBM-PC's and compatibles

- World day/night Maps DX WINDOW . . . \$39.95

Apple Macintosh

For more info call (703) 255-6600 or SASE to:

ENGINEERING SYSTEMS INC.

P.O. Box 939

Vienna, VA 22183

## Radioteletype Monitoring

The Complete Guide.

Takes the mystery and guesswork out of tuning RTTY. How to tune in signals, read displays, test signals, code groups, traffic slugs, circuit identifiers and more.

\$9.95 + \$2 s/h (\$3 foreign)

### The Essential RTTY Frequency List

1,000+ RTTY listings.  
Calls, location, service,  
speed/ahft, time received,  
reference info.

\$10.95 + \$2 s/h (\$3 foreign)

### Limited Space

#### Shortwave Antenna Solutions

All kinds of antenna options  
for those with little room for one.  
Plus valuable construction tips!

\$10.95 + \$2 s/h (\$3 foreign)

Order now from your  
radio book dealer or

☞ **Tiare Publications**

PO Box 493W

Lake Geneva, WI 53147

Catalog \$1,

free with order.

Visa/MasterCard



# Revolutionary NEW . . . MFJ SWR Analyzer

MFJ's innovative new SWR Analyzer gives you a *complete* picture of your antenna SWR over an entire band — *without* a transmitter, SWR meter or *any* other equipment!

All you do is plug your antenna into the coax connector, set your SWR Analyzer to the frequency you want and read your SWR.

#### Setting up and trimming your antenna: Super simple and super accurate

You can instantly find your antenna's true resonant frequency right at your feedline -- that's something a noise bridge just can't do.

You can monitor SWR changes as you adjust your beam or vertical — you'll know right away which way to adjust it.

You can shorten or lengthen your dipole and see the effect immediately.

The MFJ SWR Analyzer is battery operated and handheld size so you can take it right to your antenna. It makes it sooooo easy to work on your antenna until it's just the way you want it.

#### Create your perfect multi-band antenna

You can instantly check multi-band dipoles and trap verticals to see if the low SWR points are where you want them and adjust your antenna until they're right.

#### Mobile Antennas made easy

You'll find the perfect adjustment for your mobile whip in seconds by actually seeing the SWR as you pull the whip in and out without transmitting.

You can easily find the ideal place on the car for your mobile antenna by checking different spots with the SWR Analyzer.

#### All kinds of uses

You can see how the SWR varies over your entire band and quickly find your usable 2:1 SWR bandwidth.

You can see your SWR change as you drive under an overpass and see how mobile



MFJ-207

**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

whip flutter affects SWR.

You can see what happens as you swing your beam toward the power line or away from your tower.

You can see how rain or snow affects your beam.

You can tune up your antenna tuner without transmitting.

You can check the SWR of the input to your linear amplifier.

You'll find all kinds of uses for this totally self-contained handheld unit that'll revolutionize how SWR is measured.

#### Super Value: Several Instruments in One

You get a super value because several instruments are combined into a single portable handheld unit.

It has a low distortion RF generator that covers 10-160 meters, an SWR bridge that gives forward and reflected components and a computing circuit that automatically computes the SWR and displays it on the meter.

Everything is automatic. All you do is set the frequency and read SWR. It also has a frequency counter output so you can connect a frequency counter for precise digital readout.

Use 9 volt battery or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312. \$12.95. 7½" x 2½" x 2¼".

#### The best way ever to measure SWR

Here's the best way ever to measure SWR . . . so get yours today!

### MFJ VHF SWR Analyzer MFJ-208

**\$89<sup>95</sup>**

If you operate 2 meters this new MFJ-208 VHF SWR Analyzer helps get your antennas in tip-top shape. Just plug in the coax to find the SWR of any antenna from 142-156 MHz. Use 9 volt battery (not included) or 110 VAC with MFJ-1312. \$12.95.



### MFJ Low Pass Filter



**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

Now you can eliminate or minimize TVI problems caused by harmonics with this new MFJ Low Pass Filter that connects between your transceiver and antenna. It's the best way to ensure that your transceiver does not cause harmonic interference to your neighbors' TVs -- you can operate in peace while your TV watching neighbors completely miss out on the fun of ham radio.

Handles full legal power from 0 to 30 MHz. SWR below 1.15:1 to 30 MHz. High harmonic attenuation. Low insertion loss. One year unconditional guarantee.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

### W9INN Balun Box



**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

Permits using coax from your wide range T-network tuner to the MFJ-912 W9INN Balun Box mounted outside the building. The MFJ-912 then converts the unbalanced coax to the balanced transmission line (ladder line). Provides the same function as the internal balun except it is located remotely from the tuner.

With an adequate tuner will permit feeding any balanced transmission line this way.

Retains flexibility and efficiency of the ladder line feed without bringing the ladder line into the shack. One year unconditional guarantee.

### DC-650 MHz Dummy Load



**\$64<sup>95</sup>**

One dummy load that covers 160 Meters through 650 MHz and QRP through 1500 watts! SWR is below 1.1:1 to 30 MHz, below 1.3:1 to 650 MHz. Run 1500 watts for 10 seconds, 100 watts for 10 minutes. 3" x 3" x 7". Guarantee.

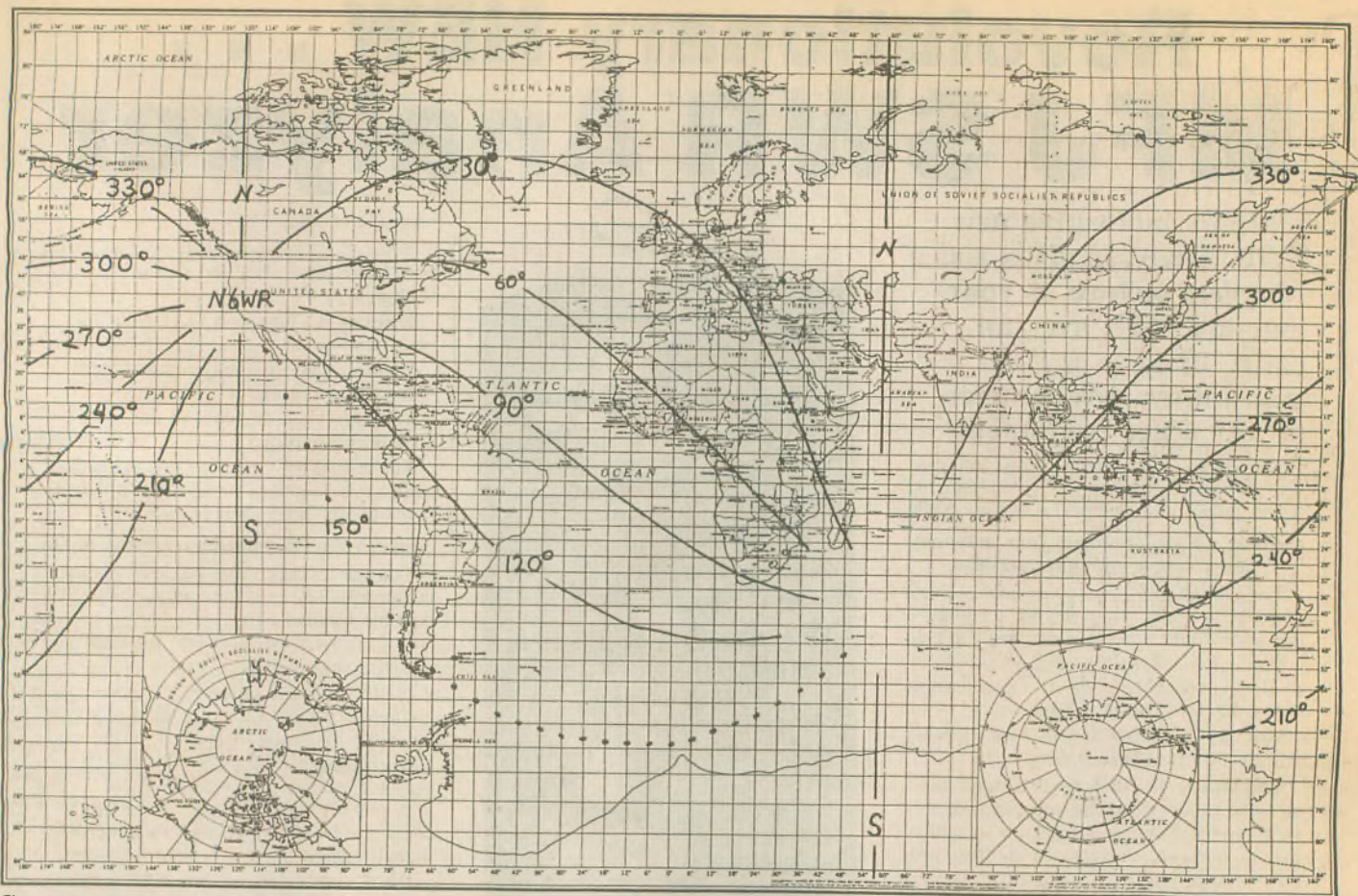
Nearest Dealer/Orders: 800-647-1800

**MFJ** MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.  
Box 494, Miss. State, MS 39762  
(601) 323-5869; TELEX: 53 4590  
FAX: (601) 323-6551; Add \$5 s/h.

MFJ . . . making quality affordable

©1991 MFJ Enterprises, Inc.





Great circle paths from Sacramento: on a regular map Spain appears almost due east of this QTH, but here we see that it is about midway between 30 and 60 degrees. Had we pointed our beam due east, we would have nabbed South Africa instead.

make it a valid heading. Lines 60 and 70 compute the coordinates of a point one-quarter the world away from your QTH in the direction of the heading you provided in line 40.

The rest of the program computes the mid-longitude positions for every major longitude from 180 degrees west around the world to 16 degrees east. The map we used has longitudes every 15 degrees, so we selected a step value of -15 in line 80. You can change this value to fit whatever map you choose to use.

The great circle plots are presented as decimal degrees with an accuracy of a tenth of a degree (six miles). Negative numbers signify locations in the southern and eastern hemispheres. Write these down, or plot them on your map; the first number is the latitude and the second is the longitude of the plot.

When the program finishes all plots for one heading it jumps back to line 40 and asks for a new heading. Our experience is that headings every 20 or 30 degrees are more than sufficient for

this type of great circle map; you can easily interpolate other headings from these. To end the program, simply turn the computer off.

As you can see from our example map, the easterly heading of our SSSS antenna actually had it pointing to South Africa! The heading to HZ land is more like 10 or 15 degrees. No wonder we didn't hear him...

If you have a favorite pocket computer program or application you're willing to share, drop us a line at *Worldradio*. □

# GET AN FCC HAM LICENSE

- AND -

## Weekend Upgrade Classes

GENERAL CODE CLASS • ADVANCED THEORY • EXTRA CODE & THEORY  
BEGINNER NO-CODE TECHNICIAN • NOVICE CODE & THEORY

Join Gordon West for an action-packed weekend ham radio class. Pass your upgrade test, in class, Sunday evening. Pre-study insures success! Weekend upgrade classes at convenient airport hotel locations in Southern California and selected cities across the country.

**Call Radio School now for your seminar schedule.**  
**Receive home-study materials recorded and written by "Gordo."**



Gordon West Radio School  
INFO LINE: 714/434/0666  
HOT LINE: 714/549-5000  
2414 College Drive  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626



# Decline

(continued from page 3)

nearly a third in a single year (see Figure 1). Things then leveled out to a pattern of moderate growth until the advent of Novice licensing in 1952 when, after a minor two-year decline in the growth rate, we had a one year spurt, which was followed immediately by a continuing decline in the rate of growth. (Notice, only the rate of growth declined. The total number of hams continued to increase.)

Some critics, focusing on isolated annual declines, have for years argued that it was incentive licensing which was the principal cause of the growth problems they claim plague the hobby to this day. Yet, as Figure 2 demonstrates, the decline in our rate of growth actually began in 1947, fully twenty years before it was even seriously discussed in any of the hobby journals. (Interestingly, the only increase in our growth rate during the period of the Vietnam War, 1962 to 1972, occurred the year following the enactment of incentive licensing!)<sup>2</sup> At least one gullible pundit, noting that it was also in 1967 that Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores began to decline (from 958 in 1967 to a low of 891 in 1980), has even tried to blame that decline on incentive licensing, yet has accorded credit to Amateur Radio for the improvement since 1980! It is far more likely, however, that the decline in amateur growth and in the SAT scores were all part of the general decline in interest in technical things during that turbulent era.

The truth is that Amateur Radio has, by every objective measure, shown amazing growth over the past half century. The best measure of the success of the hobby is what proportion of the total population has shown an interest

<sup>2</sup> Interestingly, every change made in the licensing structure—usually to enhance growth—has had the same result. In the year immediately before the change, there is a minor decline in the rate of growth, but for a year following there is a significant increase. If “no code” follows the usual pattern, we will see a one year increase in the growth rate, followed by a return to the usual pattern. Unfortunately, the ten-year license will obscure those effects until at least 1995, because “no code” came into being during a five-year period when no licenses will expire.

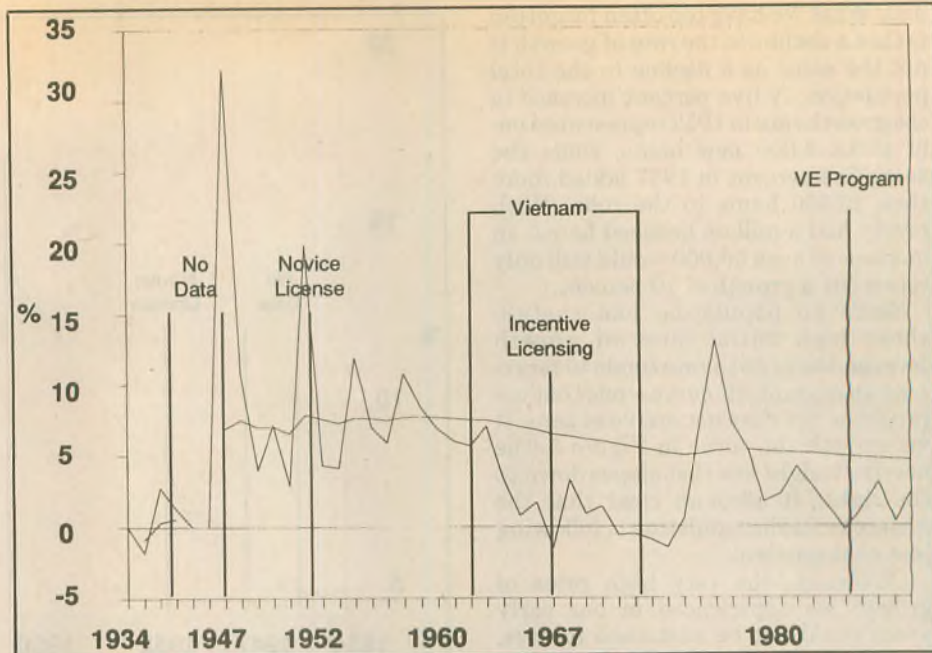


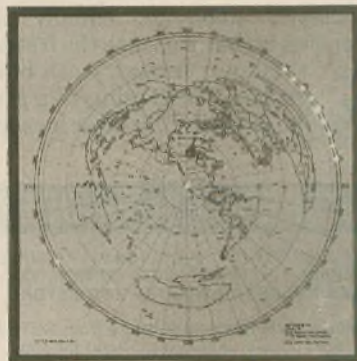
Figure 2. The rate of amateur growth. The “smooth” curve shows the moving average rate of growth over the entire period.

in it. If the hobby grows at a greater rate than does the general population, then its growth is clearly positive. We can argue that we would like to see greater growth (although how we would determine an ideal rate is anybody’s guess), but we cannot argue honestly that it is in decline. By 1989, the last year in which the ten-year license does not obscure the real impact of new accessions into the hobby, amateur growth was still nearly twice that of the general population (see Figure 3).

What we are actually seeing in “the declining growth rate” are the inevitable effects of maturation on the amateur population. All successful populations (and the amateur fraternity is no exception) demonstrate a predictable statistical pattern. In the beginning, growth rates tend to be very high because the base population is low. But every incremental increase represents a smaller proportional part

of the whole. Thus, when there was only one ham, the addition of a second represented a 100 percent increase, but as the base population got larger, even large numeric increases resulted in lower growth rates. The addition of a third member, for example, provided only a 50 percent increase over the sec-

## BEAM INDICATOR



See your beam's coverage on a Great Circle Map with a simple two wire connection to any standard rotator control box.

- CUSTOM PLOTTED FOUR-COLOR GREAT CIRCLE MAP CENTERED ON YOUR QTH
- HIGH BRIGHTNESS LED INDICATORS WITH 5 DEGREE RESOLUTION
- ADJUSTABLE BEAM WIDTH INDICATION
- SELECTABLE LONG PATH INDICATOR
- ADJUSTABLE TO ACCOMMODATE ARBITRARY ROTATOR STOP POSITION
- DECORATIVE 16" x 16" x 1" METAL PICTURE FRAME IN BLACK OR SILVER (CUSTOM FRAME COLORS AVAILABLE)

\$179.95 + \$8.00 S&H

CA Residents please add 7.25% sales tax

VECTOR CONTROL SYSTEMS

1655 N. Mountain Ave, Suite 104-45  
Upland, CA 91786 • (714) 985-6250

## COMPUTER SOFTWARE



**Ham Radio & Electronic Software Specialists**



Featuring Ham, Business and Educational Programs for:  
• Commodore 64 • Commodore 128  
• IBM-PC • Apple • TI99/4a  
• VIC-20 • Plus/4

**Sold Worldwide since 1983**

Send a legal size SASE for your FREE catalog & 20% discount coupon



**EPO SOFTWARE**

7805 Northeast 147th Ave.  
Vancouver, WA 98682 U.S.A.  
(206) 892-1679

## TNT The No-Tune Window Antenna

No pruning. No tuning. No knobs to twist.  
No worry about SWR as you work 75, 40, 20, 17, 15, 12 & 10. TNT is The No-Tune HF Antenna for Solid-State Rig.  
Ready to Use KINK-PROOF No Traps  
Complete Wx-Sealed No Resistors  
Includes 100 ft 3000 V Insul No Pruning  
RG-8x feedline Rated 300W No Trouble

TNT \$89.95 Add \$7 P&H Infopack \$1  
Window 137 ft long Antennas West  
Box 50062-W Provo, UT 84605 (801) 373-8425



ond. What we have too often forgotten is that a decline in the rate of growth is not the same as a decline in the total population. A five percent increase in the growth rate in 1952 represented only about 4,000 new hams, while the same five percent in 1987 added more than 20,000 hams to the rolls! With nearly half a million licensed hams, an increase of even 50,000 would still only represent a growth of 10 percent.

Since no population can sustain those high initial rates of growth forever, the growth rate tends to represent an asymptotic curve—one that approaches but does not arrive at zero. If we smooth the curve in Figure 3 (the nearly straight line that slopes down to the right), it becomes clear that the Amateur Radio population is following just that pattern.

Obviously, the very high rates of growth we experienced in our early years could not be sustained forever, no matter what we did. Had we managed every year to increase our numbers at the nearly 50 percent rate we saw in 1947, we would today have nearly two trillion hams, or more than twice the total population of the earth! As it is, we have more licensed hams than we do private pilots, certified public accountants, surgeons, or even lawyers (and we all know we have far too many of them). Even US population growth has followed exactly the same pattern, declining from growth rates that ran over 100 percent in a year to less than two percent now.

A closely allied and equally false perception is that, because the fraternity isn't taking in enough fresh blood, we're "graying." Yet aging of a growing population is also, in large measure,

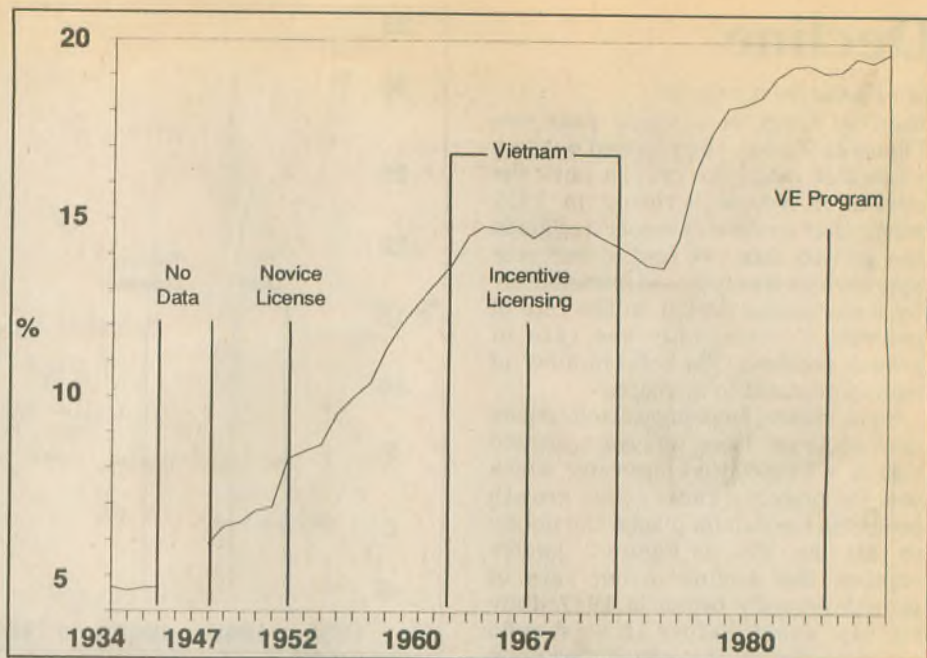


Figure 3. Amateur population as a percentage of the total US population. The scaling factor in this graph is very large, but the important observation to make is that the curve slopes steadily upward. Percentages have been multiplied by 10,000 for ease of reading. The amateur population currently represents 0.0019 percent of the total US population, about 25 percent more than the proportion of the US population who are lawyers. A simpler way to visualize what happened is to note that there was only one ham for every 2,724 Americans in 1934, while by 1989 the ratio had improved to one ham in only 535 Americans!

a statistical artifact. Despite our cloudy memories of yesteryear, the truth is that Amateur Radio was always made up mostly of adults. The very young simply hadn't the wherewithal to get into the hobby. And once in the hobby, even the young grow older. One of the great strengths of Amateur Radio is that you can enjoy the hobby whatever your age, so hams tend to stay with it all their lives. And those lives, as we all know, are being made longer by medical advances.

But even if those things weren't factors, the average age of members of the hobby would still, inevitably, creep upward. The hams who in 1960 were

about 30 years old would be about 50 years old in 1980. In 1960, there were about 250,000 hams; in 1980, 400,000. If all 250,000 of the hams in 1960 were only 30 (which would make them 50 in 1980), and all 150,000 of those new hams were only 30 years old in 1980, the average age would still have crept up to 42.5 years. Unless we kill every ham when he reaches the age of 50, age creep is inevitable!

Now, none of this is to suggest that we shouldn't continue to try to find ways to help the hobby grow. It does, however, suggest that we should stop playing into the hands of those who lay claim to our spectrum by suggesting—falsely—that we are anything but a robust, growing hobby. Very small groups can gain huge political clout by claiming to be much larger than they really are; huge groups—like Amateur Radio—can destroy their critical political support by convincing policymakers that their numbers are declining, and may also drive away prospective enthusiasts who believe any investment in the hobby will be wasted when it dies.

Let's keep working to spread the word about our great hobby, but let's also blow our own horns, both about what we do for the public and about how much we're growing. Otherwise, the founts of doom may soon become the sources of self-fulfilling prophecies.

## SCARED OF THE CODE?

IT'S A SNAP WITH THE ELEGANTLY SIMPLE MORSE TUTOR ADVANCED EDITION FOR BEGINNERS TO EXPERTS—AND BEYOND

Morse Code teaching software from GGTE is the most popular in the world—and for good reason.

You'll learn quickest with the most modern teaching methods—including Farnsworth or standard code, on-screen flashcards, random characters, words and billions of conversations guaranteed to contain every required character every time—in 12 easy lessons.

Sneak through bothersome plateaus in one tenth of a word per minute steps. Or, create your own drills and play them, print them and save them to disk. Import, analyze and convert text to code for additional drills.

Get the software the ARRL sells and uses to create their practice and test tapes. Morse Tutor Advanced Edition is approved for VE exams at all levels. Morse Tutor is great—Morse Tutor Advanced Edition is even better—and it's in user selectable color. Order yours today.

For all MS-DOS computers (including laptops). Available at dealers, through QST or 73 or send \$29.95 + \$3 S&H (CA residents add 7 1/4% Tax) to:

GGTE, P.O. Box 3405, Dept. MW, Newport Beach, CA 92659

Specify 5 1/4 or 3 1/2 inch disk (Price includes 1 year of free upgrades)

**AAIA**  
**SIDEKICK ANTENNAS**



\$79.95 + 5.00 shipping/handling

- More Gain-Very Efficient
- Rugged Construction-Tested at Sea
- Self Mounting to Tower or Mast
- Extended Double Zepp 84" @ 144
- Broadband - Tunes Outside Band
- SO-239 Feed - Very Low Loss
- Stainless Elements
- All New Innovative Design
- Customers Report Very Positive

144 - 220  
440 Mhz.  
Models

Order Direct 1-800-874-2880  
VISA-MC OK No Extra Charge  
**BROADCAST TECHNICAL SERVICES**  
11 Walnut St., Marshfield, MA 02050



# NEW

# 2

meters



**DROP-IN**  
QUICK  
CHARGER  
AVAILABLE

**INNOVATIVE  
NI-CD BATTERY  
DESIGN**

# SUPER COMPACT

# AIR BAND RECEIVE OK!!!

MODIFICATION REQUIRED

**40**  
MEMORY  
CHANNELS



**FULL SIZE**  
ILLUMINATED KEY PAD FOR EASY  
OPERATION AND PROGRAMMING

**BIG SPEAKER —  
GREAT SOUND**



**LOW POWER**



**MID POWER**



**HIGH POWER**

**3 POWER SELECTIONS**

**ACTUAL SIZE**

- DSC
- TRANS-MESSAGE FUNCTION
- DUAL WATCH
- 4 AUTO DIALER CHANNELS
- 8 SCAN MODES
- REMOTE CONTROL WITH OPTIONAL EMS-8

# DJ-F1T

# ALINCO

**ELECTRONICS INC.**

**2 YEARS  
LIMITED WARRANTY**

438 Arapoga Avenue, Unit 130, Torrance, CA 90501, U.S.A.

Tel: (213) 618-8616 Fax: (213) 618-8758

SPECIFICATIONS AND FEATURES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION.



# Field Day 1991

## ARMOND NOBLE, N6WR

This was the 55th running of the summer classic known as Field Day. Sponsored by the ARRL, it is a weekend drill designed to simulate emergency conditions. It is also a lot of fun. A group of radio buffs drawn together for a common task enjoy themselves.

This was the 19th Field Day for the *Worldradio* Staff ARC. Over the many years we've used every possible antenna configuration from mobile whips on the bumpers of cars to 4-element Yagis.

This year we decided to test out a unit which draws some controversy to it: the Maxcom automatic antenna matcher. This one was model number 200D, serial number 31008622.

The manufacturer says to put 50 feet of wire on each side of the unit. Promised is a low SWR on all bands. Critics say most of the power fed to the unit is absorbed in a resistive network. Maxcom admits that there is some power loss but says the amount is small and the convenience offered by the unit offsets the loss.

We put the unit atop a 50-ft. TV popup mast and fed it with 100 feet of coax. Our results follow. Now, in a true test, we would have had another antenna of known quality and would have switched back and forth. We didn't because we also wanted to do Field Day in the normal manner without being slowed down, which would have occurred with constant switchings, comparisons and note taking.

Most single transmitter Field Day stations start off on 10 or 15M. So as not to be met with derisive "Anything works on 10" type comments, we opened up on 40!

Contacts at 1801Z, 04, 05, 07, 09;

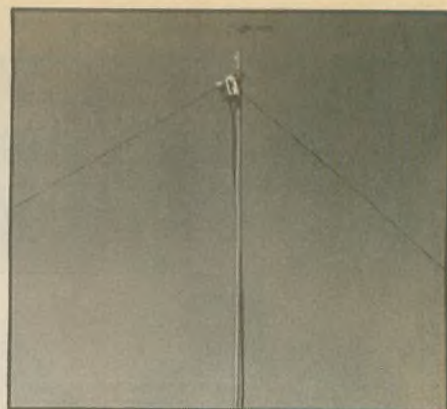
running less than 100W, it was quickly obvious that this was not the "dummy load" that critics call it.

Getting settled in, this was a run on SSB 40M: 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 38, 40, 40, 41, 42. Yes, on two occasions there were two contacts in the same minute. This was accomplished by moving up and down the band answering the CQers.

Let's take a look at a run on 40 CW: 2019Z, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 40, 42, 44, 46.

Maxcom says the results are better if the antenna wires are 100 feet on either side of center, but we felt that would be impractical in most applications, so we did not use those lengths.

On 20M SSB there were 24 contacts in one hour (our operator's age is over the speed limit) with KM9J (0537) saying, "Beautiful signal;" NG5M (0539) exclaiming "Booming signal;" and K0LIR (0542) commenting, "Nice signal." Such were their voluntary



Maxcom on the job.

remarks. We did *not* ask, "How's my signal?"

40 SSB: 0637Z, 38, 40, 41, 43; Later, on 75 SSB: 0734, 35, 37, 39.

On 40 SSB we worked K1AR, in NH; W1NY, in WMA; and W9AIU, in IL, who said, "Good signal" at 0928Z. NH and WMA are just about as far from Sacramento as you can get in the US.

On 80 CW, runs of 14, 16, 19, 22, 23. And 40, 42, 43, 45. And 09, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18. (Operator part of the original cast, WWII).



Robin Wortley, KC6RUD, logs for Bill Ferrell, WB6CRM, at *Worldradio's* Field Day site.

### PORTA-LINK™ For All ICOM® Handhelds

The PORTA-LINK can easily be plugged into an ICOM Handheld. Simple VOX design uses only the speaker jack and microphone input.

- Use SINGLE as low power hamfest or emergency repeater.
- Use DUAL as two-way crosslink or one side as repeater.

PORTA-LINK  
SINGLE — \$29

PORTA-LINK  
DUAL — \$65

IL deliveries, 6.5% tax.  
SH—\$2.75. C.O.D.—\$6.50.

M. BOHNHOFF

P.O. Box 1243 • Wheeling, IL 60090  
(708) 918-7330

\*ICOM reg. ICOM U.S.A. not M. Bohnhoff



Use as one-way crosslink or repr. Handie Talkies not included.

### HIGH-PERFORMANCE DIPOLES

Antennas that work! Custom assembled to your center frequency band • Advise ht. of center and each end • Hang as inverted "V" • Horizontal, vert. dipole, sloping dipole • Commercial quality • Stainless hardware • Legal power • No-trap, high efficiency design. Personal check, MO or C.O.D. (\$3)

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| MPD-5* | 80-40-20-15-10M max-performance dipole 87' long                     | \$105ppd |
| MPD-2  | 80-40M max-performance dipole, 85' long                             | \$62     |
| MPD-3* | 160-80-40M hi-performance dipole 113' long                          | \$79ppd  |
| SSD-8* | 160-80-40-20-15-10M space-saver dipole 71' long                     | \$125ppd |
| SSD-5* | 80-40-20-15-10M space-saver dipole specify L 42' \$105 52' \$108ppd |          |
| SSD-4* | 80-40-20-15M space-saver dipole specify L 46' \$93 60' \$96ppd      |          |

\*BANDS with wide matching range tuner.

BASE for catalogue of 30 dipoles, slopers, & space-saving, unique antennas

W9INN ANTENNAS  
BOX 393 MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056 708 384 3414

When you go through the logs afterward and you keep seeing three QSOs in three minute runs, you know that something is working.

On 15 SSB: 0125Z NFL, 26 NNJ, 27 EPA. A CW run of: 09, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18 is a pleasure.

The contact totals were: phone 21 and CW 102. When we were awake and



paying attention we did pretty well.

How was your Field Day? Send in your pictures and story to *Worldradio*.

Conclusion: there were some stations that never answered us. But that, as you know, can happen with any antenna you are using.

On phone there were eight occasions where there were three contacts in three minutes, or better. On CW there were 10 occasions where there were three contacts in six minutes, or better. And, as we've mentioned, we had compliments offered regarding our signal.

The SWRs on each band were minimal or slight. Maxcom's address is 1309 SW 5th Court, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312. Our test unit has been returned. □

## WIGWAG

Amateur Radio is a public service as well as a hobby. Cherokee Mental Health Institute employees who hold ham licenses are Frank Brodale, AG0M; Phil Carlson, WA0EVO; Tom Folkes, W0PDT; Bill Larson, KA0MMW; and Dan Swain, WB0THG.

Most of them are okay. Like Shakespeare's Hamlet, they know a hawk from a handsaw when the wind is southerly. True, they tend to buy expensive radios and talk worldwide to people similarly afflicted.

The lunatic fringe, however, celebrate an annual event called Field Day. With emergency power and makeshift antennas, they set up in unlikely locations and contact as many other stations as possible within a 24-hour period.

In June, a group calling itself WIGWAG (Western Iowa Group Wrecking Amateur Gear) travelled from Cherokee to Clarinda, where it rained four inches in four hours.

They went through three generators, wore themselves to a frazzle, and emerged with a camaraderie heretofore known only to survivors of Auschwitz.

Did they have fun? Yes. Said one, "Thank goodness we don't have to do this again for a whole year." Next year, they may celebrate Field Day at Cherokee MHI if they can convince the superintendent that doing so would not set a bad example for the patients.—Tom Folkes, W0PDT, from FYI, a newsletter for the Mental Health Institute of Cherokee, Iowa □

The movement of trees creates wind. It is obvious that when leaves and branches are still, no wind is generated.—Arrowhead RAC, Duluth, MN

## Plan ahead for trouble

DAVID L. WILLIAMS, N3FNW

My experiences with lightning over the years, six hits in the past two years alone, three of them within a minute and a half of each other, prompt me to make the following suggestions: when storms approach, disconnect all hi-tech stuff (ham gear, TV sets, stereo equipment, computers, etc.). This includes all antennas and cables. I installed quick disconnect adapters for the cable TV lines. Disconnect telephone modems attached to your computers; I fried a mother board and a modem a couple years ago. Turn dimmer switches and digital timer switches to the OFF position; these things are appetizers for lightning. I even do this when the house will be unattended for more than a couple hours during the vulnerable season. All of this should take less than five minutes, but if you consider the effort required to replace or repair damaged equipment it is five minutes well spent. Have a lightning

arrester installed at the circuit breaker panel or fuse box.

If you have small children, a spouse or pet, they will watch your reaction to the pending situation. If you display panic it will be contagious, so keep cool. Have a prearranged plan including several routes for evacuation, should it become necessary. Avoid using windows or doors that can put you in contact with any wires or cables, including ground and guy wires. Prearrange a safe assembly area away from utility poles and trees, such as a neighbor's front porch. You can also use this plan in case of fire.

When help arrives (fire or police), tell them immediately the status of the occupants, including pets, and their "safe havens." Inform them of any hazardous materials (ammunition, solvents, etc.) stored on the premises and their location. Then let them know where you are staying and get out of the way.—Delaware Lehigh ARC □

## Icom America, Inc.

*Our 20th anniversary Hamvention Special Issue featured profiles of many of our long-time supporters. Icom, though not appearing in that issue, has also been with us through the years.*

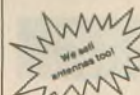
Icom America, Inc., located in Bellevue, Washington, provides a complete line of communications equipment for the amateur, avionics, commercial and marine industries as well as marine navigational products. World renowned for innovative design and outstanding craftsmanship, Icom strives to build the highest quality products in the world.

A tradition of leadership in the amateur industry has helped Icom achieve developments such as the first micro-size hand-held, the first fiber optic mobile and the use of spectrum analyzers in products such as the commercial grade IC-R9000 receiver and

the IC-781 HF transceiver.

Founded in 1954 by Tokuzo Inoue, Icom quickly gained the reputation as a quality Amateur Radio company. An international network of distributors was quickly formed and in 1979 Icom America, Inc. was established in Bellevue, Washington. Icom America, Inc. markets and distributes Icom equipment to all of North America. Icom's long-term commitment to excellence is your advantage, and four US service centers are your key to amateur success! For more information, call us at 206/454-8155. □

### WHEN DOES ONE EQUAL TWO? WHEN IT'S A TAD M8 FM TRANSCEIVER COMMERCIAL & AMATEUR BANDS IN ONE UNIT




- Ideal for MARS, Vol. Fire, EMT, B'cast RPU, Police, etc.
- Fully Field Programmable
- 99 Channels
- True 40 Watt Power
- Extremely Rugged
- Multi Function LCD display
- Frequency Range 138-174 or 430-480 MHz
- FCC & DOC type accept.
- Low Cost DTMF mike avail
- Overnight Shipping Available

- Shipped Complete w/Mike, Mobile Slide Mount & Power Cable
- Base Station P. S. Mobile Antennas etc. in stock

Dealer Inquiries Invited  
**AXM Incorporated**  
11791 Loara St.

Garden Grove, CA 92640-2321

Write or Call 714-638-8807 for immediate information



**IMRA**  
People Helping People

Service to Missioners  
(all denominations)

**Missionary Net • 14.280 MHz, Mon. thru Sat.  
1:00-3:00 Eastern Time  
(1700-1900 Z DT, 1800-2000 Z ST)  
Annually 20,000 check-ins, 11,000 traffic**

**Membership • 1,000 amateurs in 40 countries • Directory & bi-monthly newsletter**

**If monitoring the net, please come in and join us. You will be cordially received.**

For further information, write:

**Rev. Thomas Sable, S.J.  
University of Scranton  
Scranton, PA 18510**



## R-X Noise Bridge



- Learn the truth about your antenna.
- Find its resonant frequency.
- Adjust it to your operating frequency quickly and easily.

If there is one place in your station where you cannot risk uncertain results it is in your antenna.

The Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge tells you if your antenna is resonant or not and, if it is not, whether it is too long or too short. All this in one measurement reading. And it works just as well with ham-band-only receivers as with general coverage equipment because it gives perfect null readings even when the antenna is not resonant. It gives resistance and reactance readings on dipoles, inverted Vees, quads, beams, multiband trap dipoles and verticals. No station is complete without this up-to-date instrument.

Why work in the dark? Your SWR meter or your resistance noise bridge tells only half the story. Get the instrument that really works, the Palomar Engineers R-X Noise Bridge. Use it to check your antennas from 1 to 100 MHz. And use it in your shack to adjust resonant frequencies of both series and parallel tuned circuits. Works better than a dip meter and costs a lot less.

The price is \$79.95 in the U.S. and Canada. Add \$4.00 shipping/handling. California residents add sales tax.



Send for FREE catalog describing the R-X Noise Bridge and our complete line of SWR Meters, Preamplifiers, Toroids, Baluns, VLF Converters, and Loop Antennas.

# Palomar Engineers

Box 455, Escondido, CA 92033  
Phone: (619) 747-3343

# SPECIAL EVENTS

## Circle City commemoration

The Corona Norco Amateur Radio Club (CNARC) will operate the Barney Oldfield special event station for a 30-hour period from 1600Z September 14 to 2400Z September 15, using the club president's call, W6TKV. This operation commemorates the 78th anniversary of the first automobile race held back on September 9, 1913. Some of the more notable participants were Barney Oldfield and Eddie Rickenbacher.

Today one of Corona's main thoroughfares, Grand Avenue, covers the same ground as the original circular racetrack, which gave birth to the city's nickname "Circle City." In 1913 they went 100 mph; today it's posted at 30 mph.

This special event station will operate on 28.450, 21.350, 14.250, 7.270 MHz and local 2M repeaters. For an outstanding commemorative QSL, send SASE with QSL to CNARC, P.O. Box 1783, Corona, CA 91718. □

## Gold Country Jubilee

The Amador County Amateur Radio Club will sponsor special event station W6PI on September 14 and 15 as part of the Amador County Gold Country Jubilee.

SSB and CW frequencies will be in the lower 25 kHz of the General subbands and the Novice/Technician 10M subband. Operating hours will be from 1700Z until 0500Z each day with SSB on the first half hour and CW the second half hour.

For a commemorative QSL send your QSL and an SASE to ACARC, P.O. Box 1094, Pine Grove, CA 95665. □

## WVARA Anniversary

The West Valley Amateur Radio Association will be operating a special event station to commemorate the club's 35th anniversary.

W6PIY will be portable from a local park and can be worked on CW: 14055, 21120, 28120; or SSB: 14250, 21350, 28450 from 1600 to 2200 UTC on September 15.

For commemorative certificate, send an SASE to WVARA, P.O. Box 6544, San Jose, CA 95150-6544. □

## Identify yourself

with our custom engraved call pins

1 line 1" x 3" .. \$1.25  
2 lines 1" x 3" .. \$1.50  
3 lines 1½" x 3" \$2.00

DAVE W2CFP  
TOMPKINS CO. ARC

Any color • (Add 29¢ per tag for postage.)

Logos for MARS, ARRL, CD, most Lodges, OH, IN, IL, MI, PA, SMIRK, can be engraved on badges for \$.75 extra per badge. Special logos can be made at a reasonable cost; write for quotations.

**FALLERT'S ENGRAVING**  
27 Verlynn Ave. • Hamilton, OH 45013

## Labor Day safety

The Tri-City ARC will operate special event station KA1BB from the Waterford, Connecticut I-95 weigh station to promote safe Labor Day holiday auto travel. This event is in conjunction with the seventh annual Stay-awake Coffee Stop offered by BSA Troop 24 of Niantic, Connecticut.

Operation will be from 1700Z August 31 through 2300Z September 2 in the middle of the 80, 40, 20 and 15M General Class phone and CW bands. Talk-in to Coffee Stop on FM 146.52.

QSL with letter size SASE via Tri-City ARC, P.O. Box 686, Groton, CT 06340. For further information, please contact Bob Dargel, KA1BB, 8 Willow Lane, East Lyme, CT 06333; 203/739-8016 or 203/823-2150. □

## Choo-Choo Festival

The Chattanooga Choo-Choo Chapter of 10-10 International will operate September 6 through 15 on 28.3 through 28.5 MHz as part of the annual Choo-Choo Festival. This is in conjunction with the Golden Anniversary special train running from New York's Pennsylvania Station to Chattanooga and the 50th anniversary of Glenn Miller's introduction of "Chattanooga Choo-Choo."

Operation with the call NR4R will take place September 14 and 15 from 1300Z to 2400Z from the Pullman Car at the Choo-Choo Terminal. Operation will be in the General and Novice portions of 40, 20, 15 and 10M.

For certificate, send QSL and large SASE to Alice Jenkins, NR4R, One Mitchell Lane, Rossville, GA 30741. □

## Septemberfest

The Schaumburg Amateur Radio Club will operate special event station WB9TXO September 1 from 1500 to 2100 UTC at Schaumburg's annual Septemberfest.

Suggested frequencies are 7.291, 14.291, 21.291 and 28.391 MHz.

For special certificate, send QSL to SARC, P.O. Box 68251, Schaumburg, IL 60168-0251. For additional information, contact John Seal, N9EXS, at 708/887-1800, extension 126 (daytime) or 708/830-8727 (evenings). □

## Zimmerfest

On September 14 from 1200 until 2200 UTC The American Red Cross Amateur Radio Club of Warsaw, Indiana will sponsor special event station KB9AVT in conjunction with the 1991 Zimmerfest.

Frequencies are 10 kHz up from the bottom of the General sections of 20 and 40M, and 28.450 (±.005), depending on QRM.

Listen for KB9AVT.

For a nice certificate, send your QSL (please include contact number and SASE) to ARC II, c/o John Sparks, KA9OWV, 1516 Maye St., Warsaw, IN 46580. □

## James Madison Days

The Hopkins County Amateur Radio Association will operate from 1400Z to 2100Z for the James Madison Days on September 28.



## KENWOOD



**TS-950SD**  
Digital, 150W, Dual RX. Also Available w/out Digital. A Top Performer ..... **Call!**



**TS-850SAT**  
General Coverage HF XCVR, 110W. Available Without The Autotuner. Available All Mode DSP ..... **Call!**



**TS-440SAT**  
General Coverage HF XCVR, 100W, Available W/out Autotuner. A Good Performer ..... **Call!**

|                                     |   |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| AT-250 Autotuner ..... <b>Call</b>  | R-2000 HF Receiver ..... <b>Call</b>    | TH-225 2m 5W HT ..... <b>Call</b>       |
| AT-440 TS-440 Autotuner <b>Call</b> | R-5000 HF Receiver ..... <b>Call</b>    | TM-941 Triband Mobile ..... <b>Call</b> |
| AT-850 TS-850 Autotuner <b>Call</b> | RZ-1 Scanner Receiver ..... <b>Call</b> | TM-631 2m/220 Mobile ..... <b>Call</b>  |

## FREE SHIPPING ON KENWOOD RADIOS!

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| HS-5 Headphones ..... <b>Call</b>       | SP-31 External Spkr ..... <b>Call</b>  | TM-731 2m/440 Mobile ..... <b>Call</b>   |
| HS-6 Headphones ..... <b>Call</b>       | SP-430 External Spkr ..... <b>Call</b> | TM-241 2m 45W Mobile ..... <b>Call</b>   |
| DSP-100 Digital Signal Unit <b>Call</b> | SP-940 External Spkr ..... <b>Call</b> | TR-751 2m All Mode ..... <b>Call</b>     |
| PC-1A Phone Patch ..... <b>Call</b>     | TH-26 2m Small HT ..... <b>Call</b>    | TS-140S HF Mobile ..... <b>Call</b>      |
| PS-50 Power Supply ..... <b>Call</b>    | TH-27 2m Tiny HT ..... <b>Call</b>     | TS-680S HF & 6m Mobile ..... <b>Call</b> |
| PS-430 Power Supply ..... <b>Call</b>   | TH-77 2m/440 Tiny HT ..... <b>Call</b> | TS-790 Dual Band Base ..... <b>Call</b>  |

Please Call For Kenwood Prices! Please Call For Kenwood Prices! Please Call For Kenwood Prices!

### YAesu



**FT-1000D**  
Digital, 200W, Dual RX, Deluxe and Standard Models Are Available. A Top Performer ..... **Call!**

FT-990 HF XCVR ..... **Call**  
 FT-767 HF XCVR ..... **Call**  
 FT-757 FX Mobile Rig ..... **Call**  
 FT-747 HF Mobile Rig ..... **Call**  
 FT-736 V/UHF Xcvr ..... **Call!**  
 FT-5400 2m Mobil Xcvr ..... **Call!**  
 FT-290 2m All Mode ..... **Call!**  
 FT-470 V/UHF HT ..... **Call!**  
 FT-411 2m HT ..... **Call!**

Please Call For Special Prices

### AEA

ET-1 300W Tuner ..... 129.95  
 MM-3 Memory Keyer ..... 179.95  
 Isoloop New 10-30 Model ..... TBA  
 PK-232 All Mode TNC ..... 319.95  
 PK-88 Vhf Packet TNC ..... 119.95  
 Packrat II Software ..... 69.95

Call For AEA Items Not Listed

### ALINCO

DR-590T 2m/440 Mobile ..... **Call!**  
 DR-570T 2m/440 Mobile ..... **Call!**  
 DR-112T 2m 45W Mobile ..... **Call!**  
 DJ-120T 2m Tiny HT ..... **Call!**  
 DJ-160T 2m Small HT ..... **Call!**  
 DJ-560T 2m/440 HT ..... **Call!**

Please Call For Special Prices

### AMERITRON

AL-1500 1500W HF Linear Amp  
 AL-1200 1500W HF Linear Amp  
 AL-82 1500W HF Linear Amp  
 AL-80 1000W HF Linear Amp  
 AL-811 600W HF Linear Amp  
 RCS-4 Remote Coax Switch  
 RCS-8 Remote Coax Switch

Please Call For Special Prices

### ASTRON

| MODEL  | AMPS | ICS | PRICE  |
|--------|------|-----|--------|
| RS4A   | 3    | 4   | 49.00  |
| RS7A   | 5    | 7   | 59.00  |
| RS12A  | 9    | 12  | 79.00  |
| RS20A  | 16   | 20  | 99.00  |
| RS20M  | 16   | 20  | 119.00 |
| RS35A  | 27   | 35  | 159.00 |
| RS35M  | 27   | 35  | 179.00 |
| VS-35M | 27   | 35  | 179.00 |

M Models w/ Amp & Volt Meter, V Models Have Variable Output.

### ICOM

IC-781 HF Xcvr ..... **Call!**  
 IC-765 HF Xcvr ..... **Call!**  
 IC-751A HF Xcvr ..... **Call!**  
 IC-735 HF Xcvr ..... **Call!**  
 IC-726 HF Xcvr (w/6m) ..... **Call!**  
 IC-725 HF Xcvr ..... **Call!**  
 IC-970 All Mode Base ..... **Call!**  
 IC-2400 2m/440 Mobile ..... **Call!**  
 IC-229A 2m 25W Mobile ..... **Call!**  
 IC-229H 2m 45W Mobile ..... **Call!**  
 IC-32AT 2m/440 5W HT ..... **Call!**  
 IC-24AT 2m/440 Tiny HT ..... **Call!**  
 IC-2GAT 2m 7W HT ..... **Call!**  
 IC-2SAT 2m Tiny HT ..... **Call!**

Please Call For Icom Pricing

### MFJ

989C/986C Tuners ..... 299/259  
 949D/948 Tuners ..... 139/119  
 941E/945C Tuners ..... 99/89  
 901B/910 Tuners ..... 59/19  
 1278/1270 TNC's ..... 249/129  
 1284/1289 PC Software ..... 19/59  
 202/204 Noise Bridges ..... 59/79  
 207/208 Analyzers ..... 99/89  
 486/422B CW Keyers ..... 169/119  
 407/401B CW Keyers ..... 69/49  
 1704/1702 4/2 Coax Sw ..... 59/22  
 815/817 SWR Meters ..... 69/79  
 108B/107 24 Hour Clocks ..... 19/10

### HEIL

BM-10 Boom Headset ..... 79.95  
 HM10 Desk Mic ..... 79.95  
 HM10/2 Dual Element ..... 119.95

Please Call For Other Heil Items.

### KANTRONICS

KAM All Mode TNC ..... 289.95  
 PC Combo Software ..... 49.95

### TEN-TEC

Paragon HF Xcvr ..... 1899.95  
 Omni-V HF Xcvr ..... 1899.95  
 Titan HF Linear ..... 2749.95  
 Hercules HF Linear ..... 1099.95

Other Ten-Tec Items In Stock!

### WIRE ANTENNAS

DX-A 160/80/40m Sloper ..... 49.95  
 DX-CC All Band Dipole ..... 99.95  
 DX-SWL Shortwave dipole ..... 69.95  
 G5RV All Band Dipole ..... 49.95

### LIGHTNING PROTECTION

CLP Rotor Protector ..... 49.95  
 HV 2KW PL-259 ..... 35.95  
 LAC4 200W PL-259 ..... 34.95  
 LAC4H 2KW PL-259 ..... 38.95  
 LT 2KW PL-259 ..... 22.95  
 RT 2KW PL-259 ..... 32.95

### TELEX / HYGAIN

All Models Shipped Prepaid, And Feature All Steel, Galvanized Construction. Totally Self-Supporting Design. Complete With Rotor Plate And Winch. Call For Price!

| MODEL  | HT. | LOAD   |
|--------|-----|--------|
| HG37SS | 37' | 9 Sq   |
| HG52SS | 52' | 9 Sq   |
| HG54HD | 54' | 16 Sq. |
| HG70HD | 70' | 16 Sq. |

DX-88 8 Band Vertical ..... **Call!**  
 EX-14 Triband Beam ..... **Call!**  
 TH7DX 7 El Triband ..... **Call!**  
 18HT 80-10 Vertical ..... **Call!**  
 64BS 4 El 6m Beam ..... **Call!**  
 105BAS 5 El 10m Beam ..... **Call!**  
 155BAS 5 El 15m Beam ..... **Call!**  
 204BAS 4 El 20m Beam ..... **Call!**  
 205BAS 5 El 20m Beam ..... **Call!**

Call For Prices On All Hygain!

### CUSHCRAFT

AP8 ..... 8 Band Vertical  
 ARX2B ..... 2m Vertical  
 AR270 ..... 2m/440 Vertical  
 A3S ..... 3 Element Triband Beam  
 A3WS ..... WARC Triband Beam  
 A449-6 ..... 6 El 450 ATV Beam  
 A4S ..... 4 Element Triband Beam  
 R5 ..... 5 Band No Radial Vertical  
 215WB ..... 15 El. 2m Beam  
 230WB ..... 30 El. 2m Beam  
 40-2CD ..... 2 El. 40m Beam

Call For Your Low Sale Prices

### BUTTERNUT

FREE SHIPPING ON BUTTERNUT

HF-2V 80/40 Vertical ..... 149.95  
 HF-5B Triband Beam ..... 259.95  
 HF-6V 80-10 Vertical ..... 159.95  
 A1712 17/12m Add On ..... 39.95  
 RMK11 Roof Mount Kit ..... 59.95  
 STR11 Radial Kit ..... 39.95  
 TBR160 160m Kit ..... 59.95  
 30MRK 30m Add On Kit ..... 39.95

### ROTATORS

Alliance HD-73 ..... \$ 139.95  
 Alliance U-110 ..... \$ 59.95  
 Telex CD45II ..... (8.5 Sq. Ft.)  
 Telex HAMIV ..... (15 Sq. Ft.)  
 Telex Tailtwister ..... (20 Sq. Ft.)  
 Telex HDR300 ..... (25 Sq. Ft.)  
 Yaesu G400RC ..... (Azimuth)  
 Yaesu G500A ..... (Elevation)  
 Yaesu G1000SDX ..... (Azimuth)  
 Yaesu G5400 ..... (Az./El.)  
 Cable: Reg. = 25/ Heavy= 45/Ft.

Please Call For Rotator Prices

## U.S. TOWER CORPORATION

All U.S. Tower Crankups Are Constructed of Hot Dipped Galvanized Steel To Resist Rust And Are Of The Highest Quality Available. All Tower Models Are Totally Self-Supporting. No Guys Needed! Coax Arms, Bearings, Masts, Motor Drives, And Other Accessories Are Ready For Quick Shipment. Towers Are Shipped Freight Collect From Visalia, CA. California Residents Please Add 6% Sales Tax. These Towers Are Our Best Selling Crankups! Please Order Soon To Avoid The Long Summer Backlogs. Larger Models Are Also Available, Please Call For Prices!

| MODEL    | MIN. HT. | MAX. HT. | WINDLOAD | PRICE |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| MA-40    | 22'6"    | 40 FT    | 10 SQ FT | 629   |
| MA-550   | 22'1"    | 55 FT    | 10 SQ FT | 999   |
| MA-770   | 23'10"   | 71 FT    | 10 SQ FT | 2249  |
| MA-850   | 24'6"    | 85 FT    | 10 SQ FT | 3489  |
| TX-438   | 22'6"    | 38 FT    | 18 SQ FT | 919   |
| TX-455   | 21'0"    | 55 FT    | 18 SQ FT | 1385  |
| TX-472   | 23'8"    | 72 FT    | 18 SQ FT | 2279  |
| TX-489   | 24'4"    | 89 FT    | 18 SQ FT | 3959  |
| HDX-538  | 22'6"    | 38 FT    | 30 SQ FT | 1179  |
| HDX-555  | 22'0"    | 55 FT    | 30 SQ FT | 2079  |
| HDX-572  | 23'8"    | 72 FT    | 30 SQ FT | 3559  |
| HDX-589M | 24'8"    | 89 FT    | 30 SQ FT | 7119  |

### ROHN TOWER

| HEIGHT | 25G  | 45G  | 55G  |
|--------|------|------|------|
| 50     | 849  | 1229 | 1549 |
| 60     | 939  | 1389 | 1939 |
| 70     | 999  | 1719 | 2159 |
| 80     | 1199 | 1869 | 2369 |
| 90     | 1289 | 2039 | 2579 |
| 100    | 1369 | 2199 | 2989 |
| 110    | 1449 | 2459 | 3209 |
| 120    | 1669 | 2619 | 3429 |

These Towers Are All Shipped Complete With Rotor Plate. Shipped Freight Collect From Plano, Texas. IN STOCK NOW!

### FOLDOVER TOWERS

| MODEL  | HEIGHT | LOAD   |
|--------|--------|--------|
| FK2548 | 48 FT  | 15 Sq. |
| FK2558 | 58 FT  | 13 Sq. |
| FK2568 | 68 FT  | 11 Sq. |
| FK4544 | 44 FT  | 34 Sq. |
| FK4554 | 54 FT  | 29 Sq. |
| FK4564 | 64 FT  | 28 Sq. |

25G Double Guy Kit ..... \$ 299.00  
 45G Double Guy Kit ..... 319.00

### COAX

RG-213/U - Mil. Spec. RG-8/U type, 95% Shield, Non-contaminating, Poly Dielectric ..... \$ .39/Ft.  
 RG-8X - 95% Shield, Mini RG-8, Foam Dielectric ..... \$ .25/Ft.  
 9086 - International Wire's Equivalent to 9913, 100% Double

### PHILLYSTRAN

HPTG2100I (2100#) ..... \$ 39/Ft.  
 HPTG4000I (4000#) ..... 64/Ft.  
 HPTG6700 (6700#) ..... 84/Ft.  
 2100 END KIT ..... 4.00  
 4000 END KIT ..... 5.00  
 6700 END KIT ..... 6.00

New Phillystran Guy Cable Is Non-conducting, No More Insulators! End Kits Terminate The Cable With Common Hand Tools. No Potting Ends Are Needed.

### STEEL MASTS

| WALL | 5'  | 8'  | 10' | 12' | 20' |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 12   | 29  | 39  | 49  | 59  | 89  |
| 18   | 49  | 75  | 89  | 109 | 149 |
| 25   | n/a | n/a | 129 | n/a | 249 |

These Mast Measure 2" O.D. Up To 8 Feet Shipped UPS, Others Are Shipped By Collect Freight.

### SELF SUPPORTING TOWERS

| MODEL | HEIGHT | PRICE  |
|-------|--------|--------|
| HDX40 | 40 FT  | 449.00 |
| HBX48 | 48 FT  | 589.00 |
| HBX56 | 56 FT  | 699.00 |
| HDX40 | 40 FT  | 569.00 |
| HDX48 | 48 FT  | 689.00 |

HBX Towers Are Rated At 10 Sq. Ft.; HDX Towers Are Rated At 18 Sq. Ft. (At 70MPH). All Are Shipped Prepaid To You And Include Top Plate, Rotor Plate, And Base Stubs. These Towers Are Ready For Quick Delivery!

### STACKED SECTIONS

20G Light Duty 12" ..... 54.50  
 25G Med. Duty 12" ..... 65.50  
 45G Heavy Duty 18" ..... 153.50  
 55G Extra Heavy 18" ..... 197.50  
 EF245 Ginpole 25/45/55' ..... 299.00  
 EFBX Ginpole HBX ..... 350.00  
 M200H 2" O.D. Steel Mast ..... 39.00  
 TB-3 2" Thrust Bering ..... 75.00

Call For Prices On Rohn Accessories. Most Items Are In Stock.

### GUY HARDWARE

3/16 EHS Guywire (3990#) ..... 1.5  
 1/4 EHS Guywire (6650#) ..... 1.8  
 3/16CCM Cable Clamp ..... 4.5  
 1/4CCM Cable Clamp ..... 5.5  
 1/4TH Thimble ..... 4.5  
 3/8EE Turnbuckle ..... 6.95  
 3/8EJ Turnbuckle ..... 7.95  
 1/2X9EE Turnbuckle ..... 9.95  
 1/2X9EJ Turnbuckle ..... 10.95  
 1/2X12EE Turnbuckle ..... 12.95  
 1/2X12EJ Turnbuckle ..... 13.95  
 3/16 Preformed Guy Grips ..... 2.49  
 1/4 Preformed Guy Grips ..... 2.99  
 GAS604 Screw Anchor ..... 19.95  
 500D Guy Insulator ..... 2.79  
 502 Guy Insulator ..... 5.49  
 5/8X8 Copper Gnd. Rod ..... 12.95

### ANDREW

LDF4-50 - 1/2 Copper ..... \$ 2.29/Ft.  
 LDF5-50 - 7/8 Copper ..... 5.69/Ft.  
 Connectors: 1/2" \$ 29 / 7/8" \$ 74

### SAFETY BELTS



Sizes: M, L, X-L ..... 79.95

# ORDER TOLL FREE: 1 - (800) 272 - 3467

## LOCAL AND TECHNICAL HELP: 1 - (214) 422 - 7306

HOURS: 9AM - 5PM  
 SAT. 9AM - 1PM

FAX: 1 - (214) 881 - 0776

C.O.D.  
 MC / VISA

# TEXAS TOWERS

A Division of Texas RF Distributors, Inc., 1108 Summit Ave. Suite #4, Plano, TX 75074



Operation will be in the General subbands and Novice 10M SSB.

For a certificate send QSL and SASE to Dwight Orten, KM4FO, 4785 Nebo Rd., Madisonville, KY 42431. □

## USS Silversides

The Muskegon Area Amateur Radio Council will operate special event station W8ZHO from 1400Z September 14 until 1700Z September 15, 1991, from aboard the World War II submarine *USS Silversides*, docked in Muskegon, Michigan.

Suggested frequencies are 3.855, 7.255, 14.255, 21.320 and 28.460 MHz, and the W8ZHO repeater (146.34/94) for local contacts.

For certificate, send QSL and 9 × 12 SASE to William Bowman, KB8ARY, 1870 Francis, Muskegon, MI 49442. □

## Canadian/American friendship

On September 6, 7 and 8, members of the Oliver Hazard Perry Expeditionary Force will operate from Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial at Put-In-Bay, Ohio, to commemorate the 178th anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie.

The celebration of Perry's victory and continuing Canadian/American friendship will be marked by the return of the restored United States brig *Niagara*, Commodore Perry's relief flagship.

KB8BN will commence operations on September 6 at 2100Z. Suggested frequencies are 28.365, 21.365, 14.265 and 3.965 MHz.

For a commemorative certificate, please send a QSL and large 9 × 12 SASE to Don Wills, 30372 Bates Road, Perrysburg, OH 43551-3832. □

## Youth club first anniversary

The Gateway to Ham Radio Club will operate N0DN from 1400 to 2400Z on Sunday, September 8 in celebration of their first anniversary. The club is a school club near St. Louis, Missouri, with most of its members in junior high.

Operation will be in the lower 25 kHz of the General 40, 20 and 15M phone bands and the upper 25 kHz of the 10M Novice subband.

For a special QSL card send your QSL and an SASE to: Gateway to Ham Radio Club, N0DN, 10 Ann Av., Valley Park, MO 63088. □

## Winesburg Fall Fair

The Clyde Amateur Radio Society will operate station NF8E from 1600 to 0000Z September 14 and from 1600 to 2200Z September 15 from the Winesburg Fall Fair.

Frequencies will be CW—3.720 and 7.125 MHz; and phone—3.890, 7.250 and 28.40 MHz.

For certificate, send large SASE to NF8E, 302 Hamer St., Clyde, Ohio 43410. □

## St. Clair River Tunnel

The Lambton County ARC (Sarnia, Ontario) and the Eastern Michigan ARC (Port Huron, Michigan) will operate special event station XO3IG to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the first underwater railroad tunnel

between the two countries, the St. Clair River Tunnel.

Operation will be from 1400Z to 2330Z September 19 through September 22, 1991, on the 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 and 2M bands.

QSL to Lambton County ARC, VE3IG, c/o W. Parsons, Box 1001, Petrolia, Ontario N0N1R0. □

## Raylrode Daze Festival

Branchville, South Carolina, the world's oldest railroad junction, will host special event station AD4U as the Edisto Amateur Radio Society celebrates its second annual coverage of the Raylrode Daze Festival.

AD4U will operate 14.285, 21.375 and 28.400 MHz (±) and area 2M repeaters on Saturday, September 28 from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. EDST and 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. EDST Sunday, September 29.

For a distinctive 8½ × 11 certificate, send QSL and SASE to: AD4U, P.O. Box 2045, Orangeburg, SC 29115-2045. □

## Buckwheat Festival

Preston County Amateur Radio operators will operate special event station WM8E from 1400Z September 27 to 0200Z September 29 in celebration of the 50th Annual Preston County Buckwheat Festival.

Operation modes will be phone or CW on 40, 20, 15 and 10M. Contact may be made approximately 25 kHz up from the bottom of General phone bands or Novice CW bands.

For certificate, send QSL and SASE to John Wills, KE8NO, 104 Swartz Road, Kingwood, WV 26537. □

# BATTERIES

Replacements (All New — Made in the U.S.A.)

| CAMCORDER<br>(batteries)   | COMMUNICATIONS<br>(complete battery packs and inserts)  | SPECIALS!!!  | CORDLESS PHONE<br>(batteries)  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>JVC</b><br>GR-C series ..... \$35.95<br><br><b>PANASONIC</b><br>PVBP80 (12V @ 2.3amps) ..... \$35.95<br>LCS2012-VBNC ..... \$35.95<br>LCS2012-BVBN ..... \$36.95<br><br><b>RCA/HITACHI</b><br>Full size VHS ..... \$39.95<br>VHS-C ..... \$39.95<br><br><b>SONY</b><br>NP22 ..... \$32.95<br>NP55 ..... \$32.95 | <b>ICOM</b><br>PB-2 (500mah @ 7.2V) ..... \$33.00<br>PB-5 (500mah @ 7.2V) ..... \$44.28<br>*7(S) (1200mah @ 13.2V) ..... \$63.00<br>*8(S) (1200mah @ 9.6V) ..... \$59.00<br>*base charge only, one inch longer<br><br><b>KENWOOD</b><br>KNB-1 (500mah @ 10.8V) ..... \$39.00<br>KNB-4 (2200mah @ 7.2V) ..... \$65.00<br>PB-1 (1100mah @ 12V) ..... \$64.00<br><br><b>YAESU</b><br>FNB-2 (500mah @ 11V) ..... \$20.00<br>**FNB-10 (600mah @ 7.2V) ..... \$30.00<br>**FNB-10(S) (1000mah @ 7.2V) ..... \$45.95<br>FNB-12 (500mah @ 12V) ..... \$44.00<br>**FNB-12(S) (600mah @ 12V) ..... \$49.00<br>**same size case as FNB-12 | <b>ICOM</b><br><br><b>Battery types</b><br><br><b>7(S) or 8(S)</b><br><br><b>plus</b><br><br><b>ICOM equivalent</b><br><br><b>BC-35 charger for</b><br><br><b>\$119.00</b> | <b>ATT</b><br>4110, 4310, 5210, 5310 ..... \$ 9.00<br>Freedom 400 ..... \$ 8.00<br>Nomad 200, 250, 400 ..... \$ 8.00<br><br><b>COBRA</b><br>CP-100, 200, 300, 400, series ..... \$ 8.00<br>CP-464S to CP-475S series ..... \$ 9.00<br><br><b>PANASONIC</b><br>KX-T3805, PQP-25F301A ..... \$11.00<br>KX-series most models ..... \$ 8.00<br><br><b>SONY</b><br>SSP-80 ..... \$ 9.00<br><br><b>UNIDEN</b><br>EX-series most models ..... \$ 8.00<br>XE-series ..... \$ 9.00 |

MasterCard and Visa cards accepted. NYS residents add 8 1/2 % sales tax. Add \$3.50 for postage/handling.



Prices subject to change without notice

DEALERS WANTED (QUANTITY DISCOUNTS)

# BATTERY-TECH INC.

28-25 215th PLACE, BAYSIDE, NEW YORK 11360

IN NEW YORK (718) 631-4275

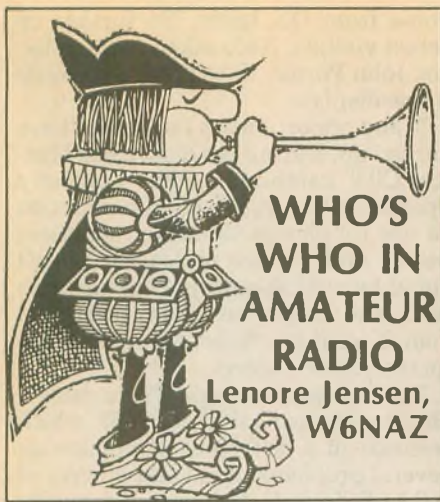
FAX: (718) 461-1978

TELEX: 51060 16795



- If you don't see it ask for it
- Custom battery packs
- High capacity packs
- Nickel Cadmium cells
- Alkaline
- Lithium
- Gel Cells (Lead Acid)





The original idea that inspired the popular W6RO aboard the *Queen Mary* in Southern California's Long Beach harbor was that of Nate Brightman, K6OSC. Uncounted millions of ship tour visitors have encountered their first impressions of Amateur Radio at the ship's Wireless Room. This prompted officials of the latest Dayton Hamvention to honor Nate with the Special Achievement Award. Well deserved!

When accepting the plaque, he was quick to point out that W6RO's success was possible only because of the enthusiastic cooperation by the Associated Radio Amateurs of Long Beach and other devoted volunteer operators.

But it always takes an active, energetic leader to get such a project started—as well as continuing to administer it. His persistence has been remarkable. (His XYL and helper of 51



Nate Brightman, K6OSC, continues to energize the operation of W6RO aboard the *Queen Mary*.

years, Evie, WA6ZTW, says, "Persistence is his middle name!")

In 1967, when Nate first read that the City of Long Beach planned to buy and bring the luxury liner to its beautiful harbor as a tourist attraction, he thought, "How could we of ARALB make Amateur Radio part of the long voyage from England?" (The *Queen* would have to sail around Cape Horn, being too wide for the Panama Canal.)

Nate initiated phone calls, paper work and official permission pleas galore to both countries. Finally, in early 1971, it happened: The ARALB club members supported a project to send Al Lee, W6KQI, as the first American amateur to operate a maritime mobile station licensed by the British General Post Office, using the call GB5QM.

"The enthusiastic response from around the world led me to believe all sorts of people would be fascinated to personally see Amateur Radio in action on the ship," recalls Nate. "Why shouldn't the Wireless Room be visible with real live operators?"

It was easier to imagine than to accomplish! Patience was as essential as persistence. It took several years before the vessel was ready. Finally, he was able to formally present plans to those in charge. Nate visualized rebuilding the Wireless Room to retain the nostalgic spirit of the original, but arranged so that passing tourists would see and hear the intriguing sounds of Amateur Radio activity. "We particularly wanted the operators to be able to answer questions from the public, hoping to attract newcomers in to our service, the 'best of all hobbies'."

Finally, in early 1971, the ship was to be moved from her repair berth to the permanent Pier J; Nate and son Howard, K6OSD, were aboard, with dad privileged to give the first CQ with ARALB's call sign, W6RO.

But he was still a long way from suc-

## LOGic™ professional-quality ham radio software

Good software can add more to the enjoyment of your hobby than any other accessory. Whatever your interests—DXing, contesting, traffic handling, rag chewing, QSL management, or awards chasing, the LOGic family can handle it. Our software has the most features -- like tracking for nearly any award. Virtually unlimited space for notes. Auto display of DX & direction. Customizable screens. User-defined fields. And much more.

While LOGic's advanced features satisfy the most experienced operator, self-explanatory menus, on-line help, a superb manual, and phone support let the beginner master basic functions quickly.

Our customers especially appreciate LOGic's un-

TM

### Personal Database Applications

Dept. Wr, 2616 Meadow Ridge Dr, Duluth, GA 30136-6037 USA

☎ 404-242-0887

surpassed ease of data accessibility. You will not feel separated from your log by a computer. A multi-record mode simulates the familiar logbook. Data from previous QSOs is logged automatically. State-of-the-art indexing techniques allow instant recall regardless of the size of your log.

You will find LOGic to be an inexpensive yet valuable addition to your station. LOGic Jr. features easy setup and a price of only \$39. LOGic II features maximum flexibility, interfacing to rigs and antenna rotors, scoring and duping for practically any contest, a powerful report writing facility, and more, for only \$79. MC/Visa accepted. For IBM PC, Amiga, and Atari ST. Coming for Mac. Please request our free 10-page info pack

## HUGE 88 PAGE CATALOG

- Communications Receivers
- Portable Receivers
- Amateur Transceivers
- HT's & Mobile Transceivers
- Amateur & SWL Antennas
- Scanners
- RTTY and FAX Equipment
- Books, Manuals & Accessories

Send \$1 to

### Universal Radio

1280 Alda Dr. Dept. WR  
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068  
Tel. 614 866-4267



# DX FCC QRP QCWA OSCAR AWARDS MOBILE AERIALS & MORE!

**Worldradio**  
Only \$14\* a year  
2120 28th St.  
Sacramento, CA 95818  
Subscribe Today!

\*For CA delivery add 7 3/4% tax.

cess. "We hoped that manufacturers would be generous in lending us their most modern equipment," Nate says, "and they were! Over the years we have been privileged to use updated gear from Cushcraft, ICOM, Kenwood, Yaesu, AEA, MFJ and many others."

At long last, in 1979, hard-working members of ARALB installed operating positions with Bill Holder, W6TNB, in charge of equipment. In place were a 4-element beam and a 2M vertical poking up from a "smoke-stack" (funnel). This required agreeing that the beam could be lowered for the convenience of film crews who shoot movies aboard the liner. Currently, the beam is above the Wireless Room, which is on the (top) sports deck. Also used are 40 and 80M dipoles plus a satellite beam antenna.

In 1979, W6RO had its grand opening; at last, Nate and the others could stand back to see interested visitors stare through the large windows at the operators sending code or carrying on QSOs around the world by microphone, (and eventually) packet or whatever's new. What a neat way to promote our amateur service!

Bill Holder schedules and indoctrinates the station's more than 100 operators, sometimes as many as 160. From the logs, Harry Goldstick, WA6JTM, maintains attendance records; his XYL, Fae, makes certain that operators are always on hand.

It didn't take long for W6RO's frequencies to attract pileups! In response to the need for a QSL committee, Bob Hennesy, WD6AVW, assembled a dozen helpers. Guest operators are sent handsome certificates. On the average, 2,000 licensed visitors sign the guest book each year. Many have

come from DX lands. To further interest visitors, Nate asked radio collector John Porter, WA6TNK, to provide a fine display.

Many opportunities for service have turned up. During the disastrous Mexico City earthquake, the company operating the *Queen* gave permission to use its phones to deliver countless health and welfare messages. W6RO could be available during emergencies with the ship's auxiliary power, of course. And one feels safe from earthquakes while aboard.

Time changes things. There came a change of ownership in 1989 which resulted in a difference of opinion on several problems. Nate and officers of ARALB decided that certain demands would put W6RO's license in jeopardy so, with great regret, operation ceased.

Persistent Nate continued negotiations until the happy day in October, 1990, when W6RO was once again put into operation, to the delight of tour visitors. Once more, volunteer hams each are dedicated to operating W6RO four or more hours a month, some coming from 50 miles away but willing to fight Los Angeles traffic to be on time.

The future? Possibly exciting. The Disney Company, which operates the *Queen Mary*/Spruce Goose complex, is considering the development of an "Epcot style" park to be called Disney Sea. The *Queen* would be part of it so even more tourists will be able to see Amateur Radio up close.

And what brought Nate Brightman to his devotion to Amateur Radio? "Oh, thirty five years ago Howard said he wanted to learn about ham radio; we earned our tickets together. And a couple of years later, Evelyn became WA6ZTW."

Nate's community work hasn't been solely with W6RO. He's diplomatically tried to keep Long Beach officials aware of amateurs' needs and interests, public service work and emergency abilities. He persuaded the city to raise a proposed 30 ft. antenna limit to 60 feet. Since Nate offered Amateur Radio to the 1982 Long Beach Annual Marathon, "it couldn't get along without ham communication." For three years Nate inspired Operation Library with demo ham stations in all the city's libraries, hoping to attract students.

And he involved amateurs with the local Red Cross chapter house, where there's a station. He and other ARALB members, for whom John McAdams, KI6AV, is president, have served on the Disaster Services Committee for 14 years. Nate has also been involved with projects providing for the less fortunate.

Nate Brightman, K6OSC, obviously earned his recent award! □

**25 Years a Ham?**



QUARTER CENTURY WIRELESS ASS'N, Inc.

- Preserves and promotes Amateur Radio
- Awards & recognition for members
  - Over 160 local chapters
- CW and SSB nets • QSO parties
- Over \$5,000.00 awarded annually in youth scholarships

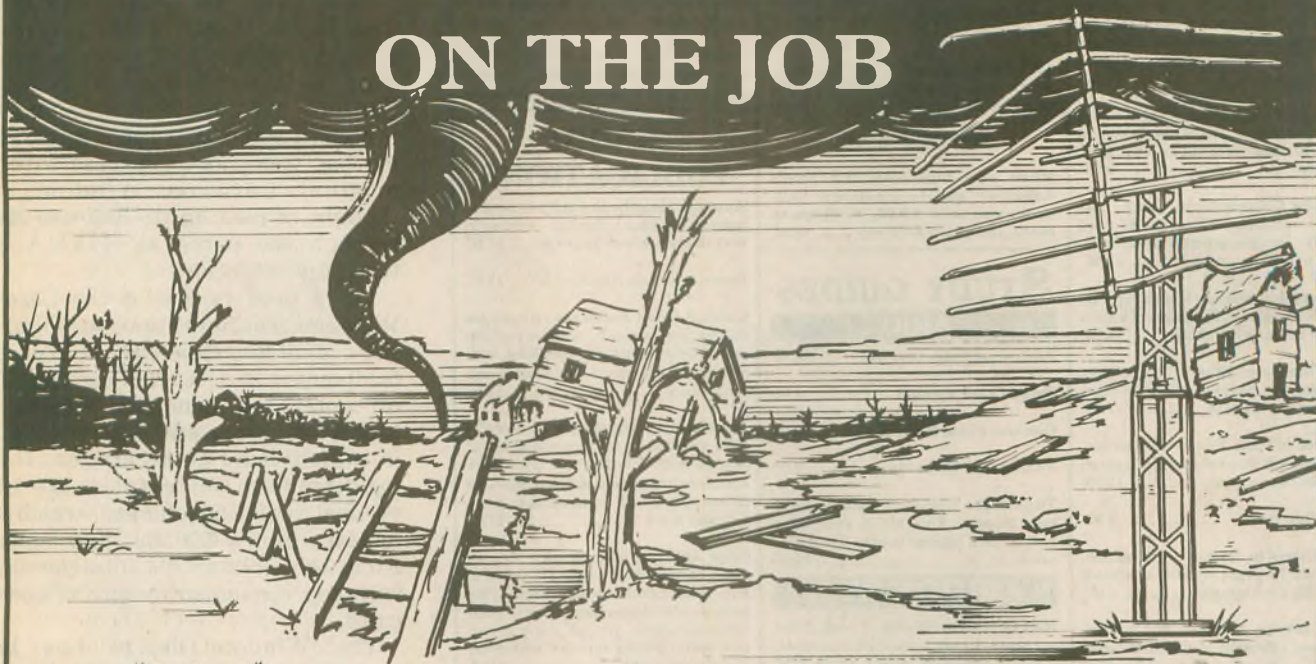
You owe yourself the privilege of QCWA affiliation

*Membership applications and information available from:*

**Quarter Century Wireless Assoc.**  
1409 Cooper Dr. • Irving, TX 75061



# YOU DON'T WANT YOUR ANTENNA LYING DOWN ON THE JOB



**NEW**

We can't guarantee Ham-Pro antennas will survive a tornado, but they'll go through 87 MPH steady winds, with gusts up to 112 MPH! The Electronic Industries Association (EIA) has mechanical and electrical standards (RS-409) for amateur antennas. Call us for a copy. While meeting all those specs, Ham-Pro brings you the only major improvement in monobanders during the past 20 years. Its a novel Balanced Double Gamma Feed System, with computer aided design. Call us and talk with an antenna engineer or technician about this new line of monobanders.

FROM HAM-PRO ANTENNAS...

*The Strongest Monobander On The Market!*

*Check These Features!*

- ✓ Only antennas meeting industry standards.
- ✓ EIA wind rated 87 MPH steady, 112 gusts.
- ✓ VHF antennas 1/4 inch ice and high winds.
- ✓ Measured antenna range gains and patterns.
- ✓ Band VSWR lowest for highest efficiency.
- ✓ Extremely high front to side ratios.
- ✓ 30 day money back satisfaction guarantee.

| Model & Elements | Band   | Gain  | MEASURED             |                    | Price |
|------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|
|                  |        |       | Min VSWR band center | Max VSWR band edge |       |
| H20-4            | 20 m   | 9.23  | 1.00                 | 1.61               | \$530 |
| H15-4            | 15 m   | 8.80  | 1.04                 | 1.65               | \$340 |
| H10-3            | 10 m   | 6.46  | 1.03                 | 1.79               | \$190 |
| H6-6             | 6 m    | 9.41  | 1.02                 | 1.91               | \$200 |
| H144-15H         | 2 m    | 13.73 | 1.04                 | 1.68               | \$145 |
| H144-15V         | 2 m    | 13.73 | 1.02                 | 1.93               | \$145 |
| H220-17          | 1.25 m | 13.53 | 1.07                 | 1.29               | \$150 |
| H432-24          | 70 cm  | 16.14 | 1.08                 | 1.76               | \$145 |

**Introductory  
PRICES**

Call **1-800-879-7569**

6199 -J Warehouse Way  
Sacramento, California 95826  
Phone: (916) 381-7710  
Fax: (916) 381-4332

**HAM-PRO**  
ANTENNAS



# AMATEUR RADIO BOOKSTORE

## ARRL

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE

**Antenna Book** - 16th edition, softcover, 721 pages on many subjects related to amateur antennas. Chapters on HF, VHF, UHF, loop, portable antennas and more ..... 17.95

**Antenna Compendium Vol. 1** - 1st edition, softcover, 176 pages of antenna design articles never published in QST magazine ..... 9.95

**Antenna Compendium Vol. 2** - 1st edition, softcover, 208 pages of more antenna design articles never published in QST magazine ..... 11.95

**Antenna Impedance Matching** - 1st edition, hardcover, 224 pages of helpful tips on antenna matching ..... 14.95

**The Complete DX'er** - 2nd edition, softcover, 204 pages of advice on every aspect of working DX ..... 11.95

**Electronic Data Book** - 2nd edition, softcover, 210 pages of specifications on electronic components ..... 11.95

**FCC Rule Book** ..... 9.00

**First Steps in Radio** - 1st edition, softcover, 85 pages of basic electronic theory for the beginner ..... 5.00

**GIL Cartoon Book** - 2nd edition, softcover, 126 pages of classic cartoons by Philip Gilderleeve, WICJD, from QST Magazine ..... 5.00

**Low Band DX'ing** - 2nd edition, softcover, 272 pages of all you need to know about low band DXing ..... 9.95

**Novice Antenna Notebook** - 1st edition, softcover, 130 pages on basic antenna design written specifically for the novice ..... 8.00

**Novice Notes** - 1st edition, softcover, a new release answering many commonly asked questions that the novice operator may have ..... 5.95

**Operating Manual** - 3rd edition, softcover, 684 pages with information on such subjects as: DXing, contesting, and more ..... 15.00

**Radio Amateur's Handbook** - 1991 edition, hardcover, this book contains information and data of all kinds. Every imaginable subject related to ham radio is covered ..... 25.00

**Repeater Directory** ..... 5.95

**Satellite Anthology** - 1st edition, softcover, the latest information on OSCARs 9-13 and more ..... 8.00

**Solid State Design** - 2nd edition, softcover. A guide for using solid state devices in RF design work ..... 12.00

**Transmission Line Transformers** - 1st edition, hardcover, pages of practical design data covering types of windings, core materials, efficiencies, baluns, and more ..... 20.00

**Transmitter Hunting** - 1st edition, softcover, this book contains information on how direction finding can be both fun and practical. Explores how to get started and more ..... 19.00

## CALLBOOK

**1991 North American** - 1991 edition, softcover, callign listings for all of North America ..... 30.00

**1991 International** - 1991 edition, softcover, callign listings for the world except North America ..... 30.00

### BUY THEM BOTH!

When you buy both the North American and International Callbooks you save \$ 9.95. Both are in stock, for quick delivery ..... 49.95

## STUDY GUIDES

### ARRL

**Advanced Class Manual** ..... 6.00

**Extra Class Manual** ..... 8.00

**General Class Manual** ..... 6.00

**Technician Class Manual** ..... 6.00

**Tune in the World** - (1 textbook and 2 code tapes). This kit is everything needed for a beginner to pass the Novice exam ..... 19.00

## GORDON WEST

**0001 Complete Novice** - 1 book, 2 theory tapes, 1 code manual, 4 code tapes, 1 key, 1 oscillator, and 1 ARRL FCC Rule Book ..... 59.95

**0005 Novice Code** - 6 code tapes 0-5 wpm ..... 29.95

**0008 Novice Code** - 2 code tapes for classroom instruction ..... 14.95

**0004 Novice Theory** - 2 theory tapes ..... 14.95

**0005 31 Day Novice** - 1 textbook and 2 code tapes ..... 19.95

**0007 Complete General** - 1 technician textbook, 2 technician theory tapes, 1 general theory textbook, 2 general theory tapes, 6 code tapes and 1 FCC Rule Book ..... 59.95

**0008 General Code** - 6 code tapes 5-13 wpm ..... 29.95

**0009 General Code / Theory** - 1 textbook and 2 code tapes ..... 19.95

**0010 3 Week Technician Theory** - 1 textbook and 2 theory tapes ..... 18.95

**0011 General Theory** - 1 textbook and 2 theory tapes ..... 19.95

**0012 Technician / General Theory** - 2 textbooks and 4 theory tapes ..... 34.95

**0013 Complete Advanced** - 1 theory textbook 4 theory tapes and 6 code tapes 5-13 wpm ..... 59.95

**0014 Complete Advanced Module B** - 0013 w/ 13-20 wpm tapes ..... 59.95

**0015 Advanced Theory** - 1 textbook and 4 theory tapes ..... 29.95

**0016 Complete Extra** - 1 textbook, 4 theory tapes, 6 code tapes and 1 FCC Rule Book ..... 59.95

**0017 Extra Code** - 6 code tapes 13-22 wpm ..... 29.95

**0018 Extra Theory** - 1 textbook and 4 theory tapes ..... 29.95

**Gordon West Items Are In Stock For Immediate Delivery! Please Call For Any Items Not Listed Here.**

## RADIO

### PUBLICATIONS

**Antenna Handbook** - All you need to know about ham antennas - written in easy to understand language ..... 11.95

**Beam Antenna Handbook** ..... 11.95

**Cubical Quad Antennas** - Complete information on quads, includes sections on miniature quads, matching, construction, adjustment, installation and much more ..... 9.95

**Interference Handbook** - Helpful facts and tips on the do's and don't's of dealing with interference. This book discusses numerous subjects such as filters, AC and RF grounds, case histories and more ..... 11.95

**Wire Antenna Handbook** - A complete handbook covering all types of wire antennas that really work. This book covers information on how to build antenna tuners, ground plane antennas, radial grating systems, multiband dipoles and more ..... 11.95

**Vertical Antennas** - This handbook is packed with information covering all types of verticals. Low cost designs, verticals for restricted locations, DX vertical arrays and more are covered in this handbook ..... 11.95

## SOFTWARE

**MFJ, 1286 Grayline Advantage Software** - For IBM and compatibles, 5.25". This software package is an advanced DX tool which predicts DX propagation for all time zones and locations. It gives an accurate grayline display and shows the overhead position of the sun. A detailed world map tracks the movement of the earth with night areas shaded. It displays UTC time in all 24 time zones. This software is very easy to use ..... 24.95

**Shareware** - For IBM and compatibles, 5.25". Contains antenna design programs, satellite finders, and RTTY & CW programs ..... 9.95

**GRF Computing, TS-COMM software** - For IBM and compatibles, 5.25". If you have computer control capabilities on your Kenwood radio, this is the program for you! It allows use of all features supported by your interface. The package includes: a real-time date/clock display with selectable UTC/local time. WWW propagation forecasts, alert timer, terminal program and more .. 59.95

**MFJ, 1281 Easy DX** - For IBM and compatibles, 5.25". This is an excellent DXCC logging program which alerts you when a needed prefix appears on a local DX cluster. Includes packet software ..... 29.95

## Product Review

### Carolina Windom/2

RICHARD ARLAND, K7YHA

When Jim Thompson, W4THU, of The Radio Works (P.O. Box 6159, Portsmouth, VA 23703) contacted me about doing a review of their new Carolina Windom/2 wire antenna system, I jumped at the chance. Having had tremendous success with the original Carolina Windom, the thought of putting its half-size sister through the paces at K7YHA captured my attention.

For a brief review of the Carolina Windom/2 configuration, see Figure 1; the overall length is only 66 feet. The feedpoint is 25 feet from one end. This off-center fed condition makes for higher efficiency and better radiation in a multi-band configuration. Hanging down from the feedpoint is a 10 ft. vertical radiating element which terminates into a 50 ohm line isolator. From the isolator it's into the shack with any convenient length of coaxial cable.

The Windom design has been around a long time. In essence, the feedpoint is off center and causes a huge imbalance of antenna currents in the antenna radiating elements. Under these conditions, the coaxial feedline will also radiate. The coaxial transformer at the feedpoint of the Carolina Windom/2 enhances this unbalanced antenna current situation, further promoting feedline radiation. The coax used to feed the Windom is now radiating, providing a vertical component to the RF energy emitted from the antenna.

The Line Isolator™ was developed by The Radio Works and serves a dual purpose. First, it determines exactly how much of the feedline will be radiating. And second, it acts like an RF choke to keep the RF radiation to a minimum on the coaxial cable entering the shack, reducing stray RF and shock hazard.

Horizontal radiation is conventional from the legs of the Windom. As frequency increases more lobes are developed along the horizontal wire and the radiation angle decreases. The combination of the vertical radiation (inherently low in take-off angle) coupled with the multi-lobed horizontal radiation, produces an antenna pattern that is very well suited for DXing.

It is the unique combination of vertical and horizontal radiation from the antenna that accounts for the Carolina Windom/2's phenomenal performance on 40 through 10M. The idea of combining vertical and horizontal radia-

M/C VISA Only \$ 3.00 Shipping Per Order! M/C VISA

**Order Toll Free: 1 (800) 272 - 3467**

**Ask For Amateur Radio Bookstore**

A Division of Texas RF Dist., Inc. 1108 Summit Av. #4 Plano, TX 75074



tors into one antenna is not a new one. The Radio Works accomplished this several years ago in their original version of the 135 ft. Carolina Windom. This antenna was tested extensively at K7YHA during 1988 and '89, using QRP output levels, with unbelievable results!

Once the "little brown truck" dropped off the package from The Radio Works, inventory was immediately taken and the antenna assembled. Since the support system at the prior QTH was not available, one end of the Windom was secured to the end of the house (approximately 30 feet above ground level) and the other end was tied to the chain link fence, leaving the low end about nine feet off of the ground. Not an ideal set-up, but, in the immortal words of Bill Rankin, G5CSR, "You gotta take a few hits in a big operation!" A transmatch is highly recommended to ensure optimum performance and bandwidth.

After initial tests using the tuner preset with the Palomar RX Noise bridge, the HW-9 was hooked up and we went hunting on the low end of 20M. Twenty was chosen as the first experimental band since it is the major DX band and my 2-element beam was available for immediate comparison. Initial tests were somewhat surprising. Mid-afternoon DX was coming in from Europe and Africa. Listening on both antennas yielded some unpredictable results. In about 80 percent of the cases, the DX stations were stronger on the Carolina Windom/2 than on the beam! Moving the beam around did not significantly improve the signals. The lackluster performance by the beam should not be construed to mean that the beam does not work well on 20M. Since the beam is a short, close-spaced design, 20M operation is a compromise at best.

Further testing of the Carolina Windom/2 netted some very good DX contacts on 20, 15 and 10M. Receive signal levels compared to the 2-element beam yielded mixed performance. On 15 and 10M, the beam tended to outperform the Windom most of the time, owing to the increased efficiency of the beam on these bands. However, the ability to have an omnidirectional wire antenna with good gain and low angle of radiation was advantageous on numerous occasions when the bands were open and signal levels were high. In short, the Carolina Windom/2 is a good DX-getter on the high bands.

Forty-meter performance was very good. Compared to the end-fed sloper that I had been using, the Windom consistently netted higher S-meter readings. Two-way QRP contacts were

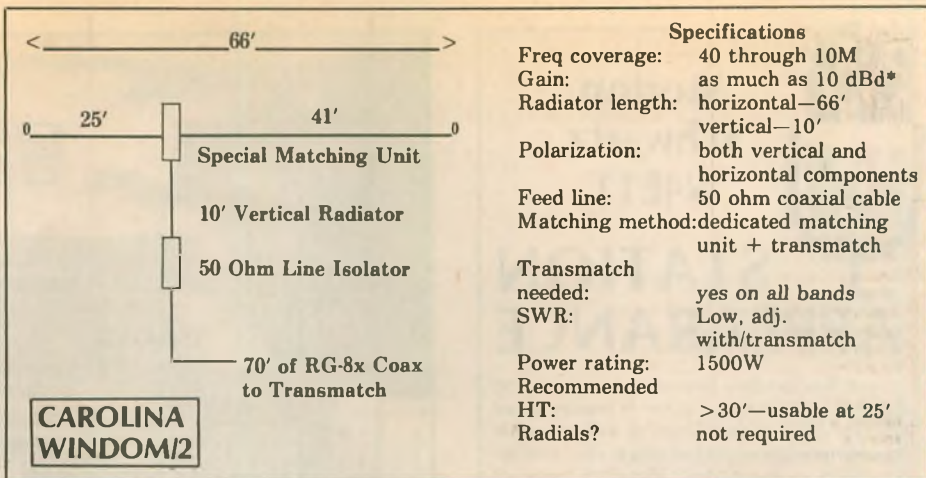


Figure 1

routinely accomplished on 40M using the Windom. During the QRP ARCI Fall QSO Party, 40M was my prime band of operation and the Carolina Windom/2 performed extremely well, allowing me to amass 230,000 points during the contest.

Eighty-meter performance was dismal. This antenna was not designed to work efficiently on 80M. However with a tuner, all portions of 75 and 80M were accessible. Efficiency was poor, at best. During the QRP contest I compared the 80M performance of the Windom to the sloper and, as predicted, the sloper worked circles around the Windom. No surprises here.

Jim Hand makes these antennas in the Portsmouth, Virginia, facility. Parts, quality and workmanship are up to his usual excellent standards. There is nothing magic about this or any of Jim's antennas. Just good, sound antenna theory coupled with

high quality parts and excellent quality control. The end result is an outstanding product that will provide trouble-free operation. And, it's made in America!

Bottom line on the Radio Works Carolina Windom/2 antenna system: outstanding DX performer; excellent value for money; easy to erect and keep working; and high quality construction. If you need a DX antenna and can't erect a beam (for whatever reason) this is the antenna for you. The Carolina Windom/2 provides multi-band operation on 40 through 10M (it will tune 30 and 17M also with good results) in a small package that can be put up in all but the most restrictive QTH.

For more information on this antenna and the full range of The Radio Works product line, drop a line to Jim Thompson, W4THU, and get his latest catalog. Tell Jim you read about it in *Worldradio*. □

## Magnificent Alinco Deals!

### ALINCO 45W 2M Xcvr. YOUR CHOICE!

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| DR-110T         | DR-112T   |
| \$299.00        | \$319.00  |
| Red LCD Readout | Black LCD |

**WILLIAMS & ALINCO**  
**THE WINNING COMBINATION!!**

**NEW!! DJ-F1T 2M MINI. . . \$289.00**  
**DJ-560T 2/70 TWIN-BAND. . . \$389.00**

*We Stock ALL ALINCO Accessories!*

**OTHER ALINCO MODELS SPECIALLY PRICED**

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| DR-590T, Remotable 2/70 Twin-Bander, Xcvr. | \$629.00 |
| DR-570T, 2/70 Twin-Bander, Xcvr.           | \$549.00 |
| DJ-160T, 2M Full Featured H/T              | \$265.00 |
| DJ-460, 440 Mhz Full Featured H/T          | \$275.00 |

Please Add \$4.00 Shipping. NO CREDIT CARDS! If COD we Pay COD charges-you pay shipping. NC Res. add 5% Tax. Prices subject to change without notice or obligation.

Now 17 Years of Service To The Amateur Public!

WILLIAMS RADIO SALES

600 LAKEDALE ROAD  
COLFAX, N.C. 27235

ORDERS ONLY - NOON to 5:00 PM

(919) 993-5881

ORDERS & TECHNICAL 7 to 10 PM





**Morton  
Schwartz,  
N4ETT**

## STATION APPEARANCE

Send *Worldradio* a picture of your shack and the staff will choose a winner to receive a free one-year subscription! Stations will be judged by neatness (wires tucked away, etc.) and accessibility of equipment. Monetary value of equipment is not a consideration.

Winners will also receive a top quality, Laserjet-printed copy of the *DXCC* and *WAS BeamHeadings* list (a \$15.95 value) compliments of Jack Hurray, W8JBU.

This month's winner, N4ETT, shows off his cabinet-enclosed station, which is situated in his dining room.

To create a clean, enclosed aesthetic station, Morton added the hutch which is fastened to the desk; it sits three inches beyond the back of the desk, giving him extra desktop space in front. The bifold doors close in the equipment when he is not operating.

On the top left shelf is a Kenwood SP 230 external speaker, and to the right of that he now has a Pakratt 232 interface. On the middle shelf, he has a TM 2550 Kenwood transceiver and an MFJ station clock.



The entire station fits neatly inside this desktop cabinet.

On the lower left shelf is a Kenwood TS 940S HF transceiver and a Shure 444D mike.

Top shelf to the right is a Samsung CD-1543M1 color monitor.

The lower left shelf holds a BTI IBM Clone computer.

Not seen, but sitting low to the right, is a Panasonic KX-P1180 printer.

The center knee-hole area has two shelves, on one of which sits a 20 amp Valor power supply.

Right under the desktop in the knee-hole area is a pullout desk shelf.

Also shown is the 7-band Spider mobile antenna which is clamped to the railing on his 21st floor balcony. □



Morton finds highrise operating easy with the 7-band Spider.

## Amateur "Hi"

Ever had a funny or strange experience with Amateur Radio, either on or off the air? If so, type it up (or print neatly) and send it to us for consideration in our monthly AMATEUR "HI" contest. You could win a free year's subscription to *Worldradio*!

This month's winner is Dr. M.J. Billings, W2BIV, of Hollywood, FL.

A few months ago I had a contact with OH4NL in Helsinki, Finland. We

exchanged the customary information and names. His name was Alpo. I mentioned that this was the name of a dog food in the US I received the following letter:

"Dear OT, Doc,

Thanks for the nice QSO of the 7th of July. It is true that human beings with open eyes and ears can every day learn something. The new thing from that date was your information that my name, Alpo, means dog food in USA. In enclosed photo you see me with our dog which we had 13½ years and which never showed any intention

for eating me. But she lived in Finland, fortunately for me . . . —73, Alpo, OH4NL (OH2NL)." □

## ESTABLISH A HAM TESTING CENTER IN YOUR AREA

As of 1984, all ham radio license testing is handled by the amateur radio community itself. Teams of three Extra Class volunteer examiners (VE's) can now conduct all ham license upgrade examinations.

W5YI-VEC, the initial national VE Coordinator approved by the FCC, oversees the largest alternative (to the ARRL) testing program in the U.S. You can be a part of it by following the simple testing instructions provided.

Administering Technician through Extra Class examinations is no harder than administering Novice examinations — which VE's have done for decades. We offer . . . fastest VE accreditation, complete instructions, immediate testing . . . with testing fees (expense reimbursement) shared with the VE team.

Send an SASE today for a VE application if you are an Extra Class amateur and serious about conducting periodic amateur radio examination sessions in your area so that others may upgrade.



**W5YI-VEC**  
P.O. Box #10101  
Dallas, TX 75207  
(817) 461-6443

Let's get Amateur Radio growing again!

## Radio Buffs

**N4EDQ Amateur Radio Sales**

4400 Hwy. 19-A • Mount Dora, FL 32757

1-800-828-6433

Find out why thousands of customers have switched to us.  
We Stock ALL Major Brands.

AUTHORIZED  
**MFJ**  
DEALER



ASK FOR SPECIAL SALES PRICES



## OLD-TIME RADIO



## RFI in the early days

LOUIS R. HUBER, W7UU

Interference problems have beset Amateur Radio from the very beginning, but they were much different in the early days. The only practical way to solve them was to stay off the air, and that solution usually was followed when amateurs interfered with government services. Radio inspectors (RIs), who in those early days worked for the US Department of Commerce, had authority to impose silent periods for hams who interfered, for example, with Navy ship communications. Problems of this sort occurred rather often on the Eastern seaboard. Inland, except for the Great Lakes area, such problems did not exist; hams interfered with each other, of course, but that was their problem and they were expected to solve it among themselves. The solution usually was for the ham with the loudest signal to go ahead; those with weak signals stood by.

The above scenario existed from the beginning of ham radio (about 1910) until the early 1920s. Some explanation is due here. During that period there was only one kind of signal in ham radio: spark. Have you ever heard a spark signal? Probably not, so let me try to describe it.

All spark signals were broad—far broader than any signals heard today. Indeed, if a 1920s-type ham spark signal were to come on the air today you would think it must be someone keying a power leak. But it didn't sound that way in the early 1920s. Hams then had non-oscillating receivers—usually a loose coupler (one smaller Quaker Oats container sliding into and out of a larger Quaker Oats container, unless you could afford to buy a factory-made loose coupler from Montgomery, Ward & Co.) with a crystal detector.

Later came vacuum tubes and Maj. Edwin Armstrong's famous regenerative circuit, which also was non-oscillating up to a point. The trick was to make the receiver *almost* oscillate, in which state it amplified the incoming signal. It was done with a variometer, or coil in two parts, one rotating inside the other. Connected in the vacuum-

tube plate lead, the variometer smoothly led the receiver into and out of oscillation as the inner half was rotated.

There was one small redeeming feature in sparks: they sounded good! Especially those with rotary gaps: indeed, I think the melodious sound was the main reason for having a rotary gap. You could vary the gap's rotating speed with a rheostat, and when it was just above or just below synchronism with the 60-cycle AC power supply a pleasing tremolo resulted, somewhat mindful of a pipe organ. I remember seeing in a magazine a poem entitled "My Rotary" which was patterned after the hymn "My Rosary" and could be sung to that tune.

Another element contributing to ham interference problems was a lack of knowledge of just what was going on. No ham that I knew had a frequency meter (which would have been called a "wavemeter" then, because nobody spoke of frequencies until about the 1930s). You put up your antenna (called an "aerial" then) in whatever space was available without any concern for length or resonance. Hams were supposed to stay at or below 200M anyhow. And, since there was nothing between 200 and 600M (the latter being the nearest important assigned wavelength in those days) no ham was much concerned about the danger of getting *above* 200M.

In the 1920s the coming of the 3-element vacuum tube enabled hams to use continuous wave (CW) transmission. The big advantage of CW was that it concentrated the radiated energy on just one wavelength instead of spreading it broadly as spark did. There were some hardshell lovers of spark who refused to acknowledge this; but, in the main, hams took to CW in a big way, and sparks began to disappear, along with spark-caused QRM. (Phone had not yet come to ham radio; it brought more interference problems, but none to compare with those of spark.)

But before it did, another problem appeared: BCLs (broadcast listeners). As spark was phasing out, broadcast radio was coming in. I was a part of that problem, with the half-kilowatt rotary-gap spark transmitter I had bought (used, for \$25). With that kind of a rock crusher, broadcast listening was impossible in the small Iowa town

where I lived. I was quite unpopular with the small but growing broadcast listening public.

I was especially unpopular with the proprietor of the local electrical store. He had added radios to his wares and, when his customers tried to tune in Amos-n-Andy and got nothing but me, they complained to the dealer. He was at his wits' end, until he had a bright idea one evening.

Our telephone rang, and the call was for me. A gruff voice said: "This is the mayor. If you don't shut down that infernal noise maker that is bothering so many people, I'll have your electricity shut off."

The electric utility in our town was municipally owned and, of course, the mayor was the head of it. He probably could, indeed, have had my electricity shut off.

But I hesitated. Was that the mayor? I knew the mayor slightly—his daughter was in my grade in high school—and my telephone caller didn't sound quite right. Another thing: I had obtained my ham license only a few weeks before that, and of course I was full of knowledge about radio regulations, including the fact that mayors had no control over any kind of radio operation.

So I telephoned the real mayor. "Mr. Dallas," I said, "this is Louis Huber and I just received a telephone call from somebody who said he was the mayor, and that he would have our electricity shut off if I don't stop using my Amateur Radio transmitter. Did you call me?"

"Why, no," said the real mayor, "I did not call you."

I thanked him, hung up the phone, went upstairs to my ham shack, turned on my half-kilowatt sod buster and called CQ, thus notifying the impostor that his ruse had failed. (Fortunately the mayor had not yet bought a broadcast radio.)

How far this skirmish between me and the electrical-store proprietor might have gone I don't know. Shortly thereafter I managed to build a CW transmitter, and I retired the half-kilowatt spark. No more busting up Amos-n-Andy when I went on the air.

CW worked better, too: now I could reach the East Coast rather than just the next state. But better yet, the electrical store proprietor had no more cause for complaint. I was walking past his store a few days later; he saw me through the window and waved. I waved back. Peace and harmony again prevailed. Thanks, CW. □

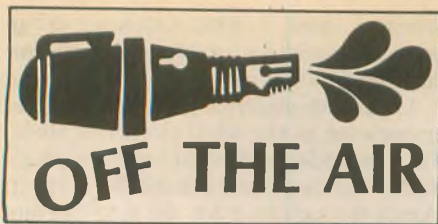
Join other Amateurs - help  
the physically handicapped  
be Licensed Amateurs



Courage HANDI-HAM System  
Courage Center  
3915 Golden Valley Road  
Golden Valley, Minnesota 55422

It ain't braggin' if you really  
done it. — Dizzy Dean





## Field Day license limits

A concerned fellow ham has brought Mr. Earl Mead's WB6LFD, letter (July issue) to my attention. Mr. Mead cites many FCC references in expressing his concerns about hams operating beyond their license limits at events like Field Day. However, he misses the one FCC rule that can cover the situation—Part 97.79 on control operator requirements.

In the *FCC Rule Book*, published by the ARRL, the very question of operating privileges and Field Day operation is addressed (section 7-5). In summary, it says: "Any person, amateur or non-amateur, may participate in Amateur Radio communications as a third party." For example, "A General Class licensee may participate as a third party in the Advanced portion of the band provided an Advanced or Extra Class control operator is present to supervise the operation . . . The participant, although an amateur, is a third party, not a control operator. The fact that he or she is a General Class licensee is irrelevant in this case."

The question remains as to the role of the person acting as control operator in a situation like this. Must he flip the switches? The same book addresses this in section 5-4, asking the question, "How closely must the control operator control?"

It answers with the following: "Although there is no specific rule about how close the control operator must be to the transmitter's controls,

he or she must be present at a control point.' While it would be okay for the third party to press the PTT switch on the mike, the control op should make all the operating adjustments to the transmitter."

As a result, the situations about which Mr. Mead expresses concerns may or may not have been violations of the FCC rules. It all depends on whether or not a higher class licensee was present *and* was acting as a control operator, "supervising" the operator who was beyond his own license limits. (Certainly, the simple fact that a Field Day operation is using an Extra Class call sign does not permit operation anywhere on the ham bands, and this should be explained to the operators!)

Perhaps from now on, instead of leaving Field Day early, Mr. Mead, with his Extra Class privileges, could act as a control op, supervising a Novice or Tech and showing him or her the benefits of incentive licensing.

John R. MEYER, N29Z  
Kellnersville, WI

## From an Extra without a microphone

Little Johnny, age five, was being questioned by his mother: "Johnny, why don't you ride your tricycle any more?"

The reply came quickly: "Oh mommy, I ride my big scooter now . . . I only rode my tricycle when I was a little kid!"

The point: most people enjoy challenge as they grow in their abilities on their way through life. In Amateur Radio, CW is that challenge.

More than any technical feat, more than any coveted voice "contact," CW challenges the operator to meet and talk on many levels of intelligence through the medium of a language devoid of vocal sounds. Impersonal? I don't think so. Any consistent CW operator can exhibit with warm enthusiasm his or her latest four-page letter, beautifully hand-written in painfully correct English—the result of a friendly contact in Japan, or Belgium, or just about anywhere in the world. The photo enclosed with the letter gives a clue as to the amateur's enthusiasm for CW—just look at the certificates on his wall! All of this in addi-

tion to coveted QSLs and exciting foreign stamps. CW impersonal? No way!

Yes, CW is a different language, and as such takes effort to learn. What a wonderful feeling it is to not only exhibit some technical and legal knowledge in order to start one's interest in Amateur Radio . . . but also to learn a brand-new language as well—CW!

JEAN B. GALLINGER, W7JAW  
Kingman, AZ

## Cheap station

To those who think a ham station must cost a bunch of bucks and have space for elaborate antennas:

If you don't like \$500 or \$1,000 stations, how about building one that costs \$9, or \$13 with improvements? You can do it like I did, and with only a Technician license, you'd be far ahead of where I started.

In 1982 I saw a Hallicrafters S-38 receiver with a \$5 price tag in a Salvation Army store window. It looked abused and the knobs didn't match but on a whim I bought it. For an antenna I ran a scrap of wire from the S-38 to the aluminum frame of the bedroom window. Surprisingly, it worked.

I listened to foreign broadcasts and hams, read some *QSTs* in the library and decided to get a Novice license. I studied, copied CW from W1AW and hams on the S-38 and was licensed in May '83. Total cost so far was \$5.40 including sales tax. I think the license was free.

For a transmitter I bought a '40s Packard Bell five-tube broadcast receiver at a garage sale for 50¢. It worked but the plastic case was broken. I discarded the case and stripped the chassis of everything but the tubes and sockets, tuning cap and volume control (for the off-on switch). I built an 80M crystal oscillator around the 50L6 audio amplifier, using wire from the loop antenna to wind an RF coil on a T.P. roll tube. At an electronics second hand store I got a box of crystals for \$1, several of which worked on 80 and 40M. It took two weeks to get it working.

The transmitter wouldn't load into one window frame so I connected the window with two more window frames in series. This required scrap wire and a 98¢ package of alligator clips from Radio Shack. By now I was up to about \$8.

My telegraph key was made from basement junk: scrap plywood, screws and nuts, and half of a hacksaw blade. The tuning indicator was a neon bulb (from a broken hair curler) and a loop of wire taped to the antenna lead-in. Odd hardware cost another buck.

WD4BUM'S  
1/4 WAVE 2 METER  
MAG. MOUNT  
ANTENNA CAT #  
ONLY \$15.00 M-300

Complete with strong black powder coated magnet & 15' RG58 coax. A PL259 is installed.

FREE interchangeable whips for 220 and 440 MHz are included.

SEND CHECK, M.O., VISA OR MC TO:  
LAKEVIEW COMPANY, INC.  
Route 7, Box 258  
Anderson, SC 29624  
1-803-226-6990

Add \$4.00 for shipping & handling  
South Carolina residents add sales tax  
Catalog available • Dealers welcome

**Instant Solar Power**

The \$319.95 Butler-Tested QRV Solar Power Supply keeps your repeater on the air round the clock or powers your 100W HF station 60 hrs a month. Control circuit speeds charge, protects gel cells & sealed batteries. Fully assembled, QRV, portable. Easily expanded.

Add \$10.54H Info \$1  
AntennasWest  
(801)373-8425 Box 50062-W Provo UT 84605



Later, in a moment of fiscal recklessness, I bought 100 feet of wire for \$3, made some insulators from a plastic 7-UP jug and strung an antenna between two trees. Some other tweaking and improvements brought the total cost to about \$13.

With this rig I worked about 26 states and eight countries. I haven't the foggiest idea what the SWR was, or any of the other numbers that hams concern themselves about. Power output? Hell, I don't know, maybe about 2-3W. No one argued when I said I was QRP!

Now, before you run out and buy an S-38 you should know it's a very old five-tube set and its selectivity, sensitivity, S/N ratio and any other measure you can think of are all bad. My station was an absolute minimum and it looked UGLY. I could have afforded better, but it seemed in keeping with the S-38 to scrounge and improvise. Each contact provided great satisfaction.

Since then I've upgraded the station several times and now have a modern solid state station with Yagis on a tower and lots of other neat stuff. I thoroughly enjoy my present station but I don't regret starting as I did. So, a station doesn't have to be expensive, or work perfectly, or look good; it just has to work. Try it. 73 and good luck.

PETE PETERSEN, WY7Z  
Bellevue, WA

## Cables needed

I have a bit of a problem. In 1985 I purchased a Metsat 1500 computer-based weather satellite video scan converter with CoCo. I purchased the unit from Metsat Products, Inc. Box 142 Mason, MI 48858.

This company does not exist anymore! I tried several times to contact Dr. Ralph Taggart, WB8DQT, in Mason, Michigan with no luck; he invented the system I own (see 73, December 1984). Also I tried to contact Clayton W. Abrams, K6AEP, in San Jose, California, co-author of the article above, but there has still been no reply.

My problem is quite simple. I need two cables. The first cable has a multi-conductor DIN plug (grey) for the serial socket on the CoCo. The other end has a video phono plug for the 1500. The second cable is a black DIN plug which plugs into R Joy socket. This too has a video phono plug for the 1500.

When I received my system, I lost the cables! I do not have the much needed schematics on the 1500, and without the old cables I have no way of knowing which pin connections go

where. I don't want to damage the system in any way, and being thousands of miles from a Radio Shack store makes it a bigger problem.

So, maybe someone has the same system and can help.

WILLIAM RIZZO  
Pago Pago, Am. Samoa

## Listener

My name is Clarence Rupp. I am a caseworker for a 47-year-old gentleman with a brain tumor which, though not fatal, confines him to a chair in his house. His only hobby is shortwave. He has a Philips D-2999, and I strung 30 feet of copper wire on his roof for an

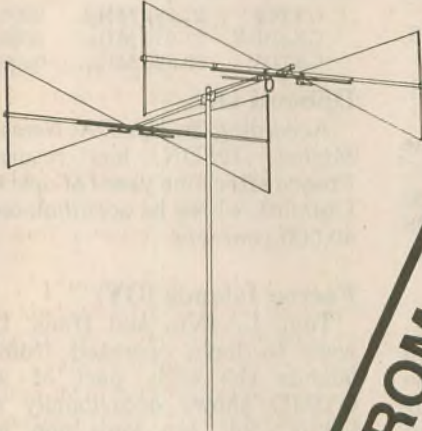
antenna. He lives to listen to other countries and hams. He reads all the books I get him, and just passed his Novice test. He has a very limited income from Social Security Disability.

If I were a wealthy man, I would do more for him. He is a good guy and, before he got sick, he did a lot for his community. If anyone has any equipment such as antennas, transceivers, etc., that they'd like to donate, he would be very thankful. Donations may be sent in care of the Miller family, 17233 N. 24th Lane, Phoenix, AZ 85023 or call 602/375-9801. 73 and God bless!

FR. CLARENCE RUPP  
Phoenix, AZ

### The HF5B "Butterfly"™

A Compact Two Element Beam  
for 20-15-12-10 Meters.  
Operates as a dipole  
on 17 meters.



HF ANTENNAS FROM BUTTERNUT

### Butternut Verticals

Butternut's HF verticals use highest-Q tuning circuits (not lossy traps!) to outperform all multiband designs of comparable size!

**Model HF6V**


- 80, 40, 30, 20 15 and 10 meters automatic bandswitching.
- Add-on kit for 17 and 12 meters available now.
- 26 ft. tall

**Model HF2V**

- Designed for the low-band DXer
- Automatic bandswitching on 80 and 40 meters
- Add-on units for 160 and 30 or 20 meters
- 32 feet tall - may be top loaded for additional bandwidth.

- Unique design reduces size but **not** performance.
- No lossy traps; full element radiates on all bands.
- Only 19 lbs.

For more information see your dealer or write for a free brochure



**BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS CO.**

405 East Market      Lockhart, Texas 78644





# DX WORLD

John F.W. Minke III, N6JM

6230 Rio Bonito Drive Carmichael, CA 95608

## Activities Calendar

- 07-08 Sept. JARL All Asian DX Contest (SSB)
- 07-08 Sept. Bulgarian DX Contest
- 14-15 Sept. DARC European DX Contest (SSB)
- 28-29 Sept. CQ World Wide DX Contest (RTTY)

Refer to your favorite contest section in *QST* or *CQ* for details on the above contest activities.

## W100N

The following DXers qualified for *Worldradio's* Worked 100 Nations Award on the date indicated:

- 404) Peter K. Hittle, N0JTE; June 13, 1991
- 405) Michael Dieckmann, KA0IAR; June 13, 1991
- 406) Charles Talsma, W4PNC; June 13, 1991

As a note of interest, W4PNC made all his contacts during the period 1978 through 1987 with the bulk of the contacts from the early 1980s.

## DXCC progress update

The weekly progress reports from the DXCC desk continue. These figures have been continued from our last issue, with new applications and endorsements combined:

| Week ending  | R  | P   | B     |
|--------------|----|-----|-------|
| June 2, 1991 | 44 | 218 | 1,864 |

## "Where Do We Go Next?"

New book by OH2BH, now a DX author!



Following a one-year stint in the United States, Marti Laine is introducing his first work in the field of DX literature. Tentatively entitled "Where Do We Go Next?", this new publication comes in response to public demand for a presentation in book form of the author's spectacular DXploits over the past quarter-century.

Running to almost 300 pages, the book is richly illustrated with pictures from the author's personal archives and it tells you the story of what it is like to be a super-DXer, why anyone should want to become one and how a globetrotting DXer finds life in moments of triumph and everyday toil. Everything told the way only OH2BH can relate it to the amateur fraternity.

Read all about how these DX countries were born and embark on an armchair trip for an all-

|               |    |     |       |
|---------------|----|-----|-------|
| June 9, 1991  | 47 | 141 | 1,770 |
| June 16, 1991 | 63 | 567 | 1,266 |

The DX community has also been helping to process the backlog, such as the North Jersey DX Association on one Saturday in June. Thanks to the NJDXA for their efforts.

## Cuba (CO)

Not much to report on this one, mainly because many do not consider Cuba to be DX. But, there always seems to be a small pileup whenever one comes on. DXers in Europe reported working CO2MA on 7.002 MHz at 0130 UTC and CO5DD on 14.194 MHz at 0700 UTC.

## Bolivia (CP)

We found at least four stations active from Bolivia recently:

|       |            |          |
|-------|------------|----------|
| CP1WG | 7.008 MHz  | 2315 UTC |
| CP5GQ | 14.016 MHz | 2315 UTC |
| CP6UA | 7.090 MHz  | 2345 UTC |
| CP6UH | 7.009 MHz  | 0900 UTC |

## Uruguay (CX)

Another South American country that is sometimes hard to find is Uruguay. These three calls were found in the DX bulletins:

|        |            |          |
|--------|------------|----------|
| CX2CS  | 21.283 MHz | 2000 UTC |
| CX3BBX | 21.013 MHz | 2030 UTC |
| CX7DV  | 28.520 MHz | 0100 UTC |

## Djibouti (J28)

According to the *DX News Sheet*, Michel, J28DN, has returned to France after nine years of operating in Djibouti, where he accumulated some 40,000 contacts.

## Faeroe Islands (OY)

Tom, LA4NL, and Hans, LA1SP, were to have operated from these islands the early part of August. OY9JD shows occasionally on the bands. Not too long ago he was reported on 6M near 50.120 MHz around 1930 UTC, working Europeans.

time first or major DXpedition to exclusive places such as *Annobon Island*, *Western Sahara*, *Market Reef*, *Southern Sudan*, *Revillagigedo* and *M-V Island* — the island that brought East and West together for their first-ever joint DX operation.

Sense the heat and excitement of being at the production end of that pileup that you once worked for a new one. Go to *Jarvis Island* and *Conway Reef* with today's prominent DXers and examine the profile of "a complete DXpeditioner" as Marti depicts the people with whom he was traveling to all those rare spots.

Maybe the author is also able to pinpoint the real causes of malicious interference always experienced on the DXpedition frequencies as was the case with the 3Y5X operation, and much more. "Where Do We Go Next?" is a must on the bookshelf of every deserving DXer and anyone who would like to become one.

Price: US\$ 22.95 plus postage. USA add \$3; Canada add \$5; others, add \$7. CA residents, add sales tax.

## KTE Publications

2301 Canehill Ave., Long Beach, CA 90815  
Phone: (213) 421-0519 — 24 hours

## South Sandwich Islands (VP8)

QRZ DX reports that VP8SGB may become a regular visitor with the Family Hour DX Net on Tuesdays at 1000 UTC.

## IOTA

Here is some more reported activity of islands that have been chased by the island hunters recently:

|        |                         |           |            |          |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| AS-023 | Amami Archipelago       | JQ3UXM/6  | 14.020 MHz | 1300 UTC |
| AS-076 | Shikoku Island          | JA5APU    | 21.018 MHz | 0100 UTC |
| EU-006 | Inisheer Island         | EJ0A      | 14.258 MHz | 2345 UTC |
| EU-007 | Blasket Island          | EJ3GZ     | 14.255 MHz | 1930 UTC |
| EU-049 | Lesbos Island           | SV8QG     | 14.260 MHz | 0430 UTC |
| EU-087 | Gulf of Bothnia Islands | SK3IK/3   | 14.263 MHz | 0500 UTC |
| EU-101 | Replot Island           | OH6AA     | 14.259 MHz | 1515 UTC |
| EU-121 | Aranmore Island         | EJ6GS     | 14.208 MHz | 1130 UTC |
| EU-127 | Helgoland               | DL0DWD    | 14.256 MHz | 0930 UTC |
| EU-129 | Usedom Island           | SP6TPM/P  | 14.260 MHz | 1200 UTC |
| EU-138 | Hasslo Island           | SM6CAS/7  | 7.097 MHz  | 2145 UTC |
| EU-144 | Dino Island             | ID8/18KNT | 14.260 MHz | 0500 UTC |
| NA-019 | Kodiak Island           | NL7UT     | 21.039 MHz | 2215 UTC |
| NA-067 | Ocracoke Island         | AB4TL     | 14.247 MHz | 0600 UTC |
| NA-068 | Miscou Island           | VE1MQ/P   | 14.262 MHz | 0430 UTC |
| NA-075 | Saltspring Island       | VE7FEI    | 14.260 MHz | 0500 UTC |
| OC-146 | Sulawesi Island         | YB8RB     | 21.260 MHz | 1700 UTC |
| OC-148 | Timor Island            | YC9RN     | 21.260 MHz | 1600 UTC |
| OC-150 | Lombok Island           | YC9KP     | 21.260 MHz | 1600 UTC |

Many of the above are part of island groups, such as Saltspring Island, which is one of the many islands in the Gulf Islands between Vancouver Island and the mainland.

The Indonesian stations listed above are sometimes on together, as they were found on a Sunday in mid-June.

Check your Field Day logs for a W7FR, operated by the Western Washington DX Club from Fidalgo Island. This one counts for NA-065.

John, AB4TL, gives out contacts from Ocracoke Island (NA-067) now and then. For faster QSL service you can reach him at P.O. Box 450, Ocracoke, NC 27960. Be sure to include an SASE with your request.

Our new IOTA Directory arrived. In our July column we stated that this directory may be obtained from *The DX Bulletin*. This is incorrect and at this writing arrangements haven't been made for Chod to handle it. Our apologies for any inconveniences we may have caused you.

If you are involved with the IOTA



program you will need a new directory. Each directory has a registration number which you will need when applying for awards. There have been many changes in island status, such as Japan where the main islands of Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku and Kyushu are now separate IOTA groups.

You may object to the cost or need of the directory. However, RSGB says that the IOTA program must be self-supporting without any additional expenses charged to RSGB. If the DX-CC program were to be run the same

way the charges would be out of sight to many of us.

### IOTA Honor roll

No, this isn't a DXCC honor roll, but rather the standings of the deserving DXers who hunt the islands. The list is too large to print here, so we have included only the North Americans. The numbers following the calls are the total different IOTA islands worked.

VE3XN-495  
W9DWQ-491  
W4BAA-477  
W9DC-469

VE7IG-468  
K2VV-433  
KE4I-432  
K9PPY-423

K2EYJ-403  
KE8HS-402  
KD7SO-389  
K5MK-317  
N6BOI-305  
WT2O-301  
K5FNR-288  
K6DT-287  
N3CWP-275  
VE3JGC-266  
KN1I-254  
KM4RX-245  
N6JM-236  
VE6BW-231  
W4BKP-219  
WA4DAN-214  
WF1N-213

W4UG-211  
W0GLG-202  
KZ4V-201  
NN2C-177  
KD6GC-162  
WQ5Y-156  
NJ1T-140  
WA2YEX-137  
KA1NCN-134  
N5DEE-132  
VE7EW-131  
WA4WTG-127  
NT1I-124  
KA1HBV-123  
NM7M-121  
KB4HBH-120  
K3ZPG-119



5563 SEPULVEDA BLVD. • CULVER CITY, CA 90230

**800-882-1343** Outside CA

213-390-8003 Local 213-390-4393 FAX

M-F 9:00 - 6:00 SAT 9:00 - 5:00

QUICK SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIRS  
SE HABLA ESPANOL

NEW ADDRESS

GRAND RE-OPENING SPECIALS ALL MONTH

WE'RE CELEBRATING WITH DEALS!

ICOM IC-781



KENWOOD TS-950SD



YAESU FT-1000D



## GRAND RE-OPENING SPECTACULAR ENTIRE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER

# CALL OFTEN FOR SPECIALS ON ALL

## YOUR FAVORITE GEAR

### BE A WINNER CALL 800-882-1343

### SAT. SEPTEMBER 28, 1991

### "JUNS JAMBOREE"

### IN-STORE CELEBRATION

### MANUFACTURERS REPS, GIVE-AWAYS, FUN, DEALS, DON'T MISS IT!

**ALINCO**

DR-590



DR-590T, New Twin Band Mobile  
DR-570T, 2 Meter/70 cm Mobile  
DR-110T, Value Loaded, 2M Mobile  
DJ-160T, Feature Packed 2M Handy  
DJ-120T, Mini Size, Maxi Feature, 2M, HT

STANDARD

C228A  
2M/220 HT  
List \$689. CALL!  
C5608DA  
2M/440 MOBILE  
List \$1149. CALL!  
C168A  
2M Mini HT  
List \$489. CALL!  
C468A  
440 Mini HT  
List \$499. CALL!



**MOVING SALE!**

ICOM  
IC-03AT, 220 MHz HT. . . . . List \$449.95. . . . . NOW \$289.95  
AEA  
LA-30, 1200 W Amp w/EIMAC 3-500G. . . . List \$1295. . . . . NOW \$699.95  
YAESU  
FT-4700 RH w/D8, 2M/440 Mobile, 2M/50W, UHF/40W, Includes DTMF Memory MIC (EN/DECODE) and Remote Cable. Radio Alone Lists at \$825. NOW \$539 Complete

LIMITED QUANTITIES

CALL TO FIND WHAT'S HOT IN JUN'S BARGAIN BOX



|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| KE6KT-119  | N3HHE-109  |
| AA6ZG-118  | KD9HT-109  |
| N6PYN-118  | KA1DIG-107 |
| N4SZE-117  | VY2YT-106  |
| KY1W-112   | KD9RD-105  |
| W1KKG-111  | VE7EOA-104 |
| WB4UHN-111 | N6IBP-104  |
| KI6PG-111  | KA1FOW-103 |
| AL7HS-110  | W7AWA-101  |

Actually, everyone who obtains the basic IOTA certificate ends up on the IOTA honor roll. With the recent increase in interest, most likely there will be a cutoff point established for honor roll standing. As of this writing, over 434 DXers have qualified for the basic IOTA certificate. Why not join in the fun? Many thanks to Henry Lewis, G3GIQ, and *DX News Sheet* for this information.

### DLD Awards

One outstanding awards program which does not receive much recognition is Germany's DLD Award. When inspecting those DL cards, have you ever wondered what those DOK numbers meant? Basically, it is just a district area locator. The object is to confirm as many DOK numbers as possible. The basic award is for 100 DOKs. The next step is to work 200 of them.

QSL cards are required and must be submitted with your application. Application forms are available from H.P. Guenther, DL9XW, Am Strampel 22, D-4460 Nordhorn, Germany. With the reunification of Germany, there may be a few changes, so it would be wise to get the latest update.

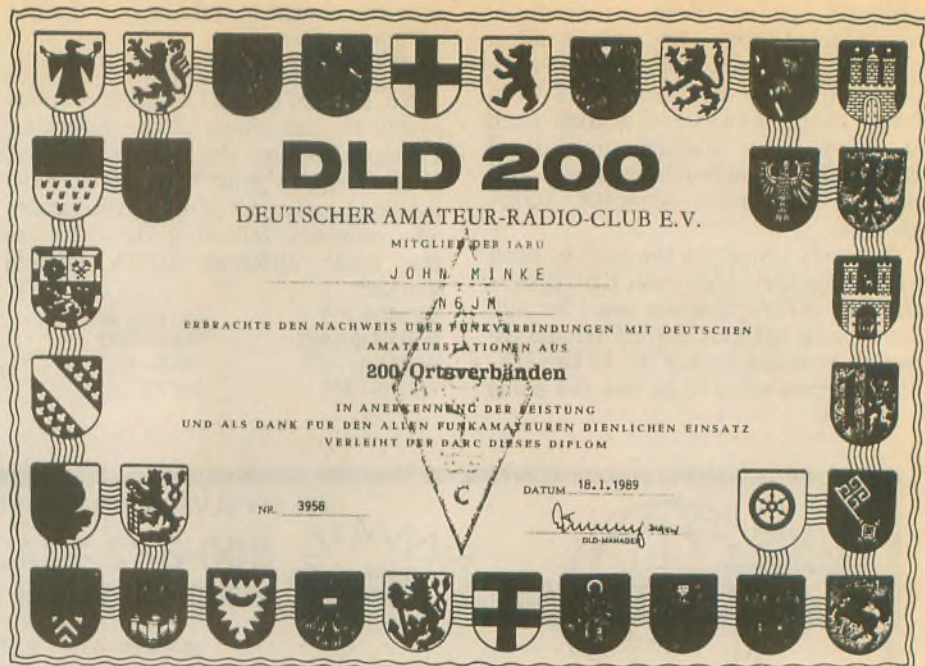
We understand that one can work on confirming DOK numbers beyond the DLD 200 level. However, this requires work on bands other than 10, 15 and 20M.

### To QSL or Not to QSL

The March 1991 issue of *The Canadian Amateur Radio Magazine* contained an interesting article written by Antonio Salvadori, VE3NXQ. His item, "To QSL or Not to QSL" was based on his own QSL returns. He sent out a QSL card for every contact except for when he used a special prefix. However, he did answer QSL requests for those. The majority of his cards went via the QSL bureaus.

The QSL return rate for his own country (Canada) was a mere 32.5 percent. His average was brought down by Ontario (29.9 percent) and Quebec (18.7 percent). He had sent 100 cards for contacts made with Alberta, with a return of 39 percent.

His article also included a table containing 84 countries. The top of his list was Switzerland with a return rate of 75 percent. Venezuela was at the bottom with a return rate of only 19.7 per-



Germany's DLD Award is a rare prize.

cent. I couldn't find the United States in the standings. Are we Americans worse QSLers than the South Americans?

Japan ranked as number 23. Of 592 cards sent out, he received a return of only 48.5 percent. This brings up an interesting point. Most QSL bureaus require that users be members of their National Amateur Radio Society to benefit from the services. In the case of the ARRL, all can receive incoming cards via the bureau, but that's not the case for outgoing cards, which require League membership. Not all Japanese amateurs belong to the JARL. This could very well explain poor QSL returns. We suspect that a lower percentage of JAs belong to the JARL than American amateurs belonging to the ARRL. And we cannot imagine any active DXer not belonging to the ARRL.

This gets back to our comment at the end of our June column suggesting the listing of non-responsive stations on QSL requests. We presently have received comments from only four readers and from what I can gather it wouldn't be a very good idea. Of course, what I had in mind was listing those stations that had failed to acknowledge after at least two attempts with a reasonable time period. Also, this would apply to stations or

managers that were sent QSL cards direct only. No responses to requests sent via the bureau would be considered, as many DX stations do not receive cards via their bureaus.

### Computer Contest Logs

Those of you who use a computer to prepare contest entries are urged to submit a disk in lieu of the paper work. We received a note from Billy Lunt, KR1R, at ARRL headquarters, requesting such for the recent DX contests. They are asking top scorers to submit disks as it allows them to process contest information much more swiftly and accurately. Now, what is a top score? We had less than 500,000 points and we don't feel that is tops at all.

### Feedback

Don Sinex, KI6YE, comments on our error in the All Asian DX Contest listing in the June issue. Part of that was our fault (listing both sessions on SSB). When they moved the June session to September, we failed to notice that the modes were also switched, making the June session on CW with the September on SSB. For years the All Asian DX Contest was a CW-only affair the last weekend in August.

In confirmation, the SSB portion of the contest will be on the first Saturday of September, from 0000 through 2400 UTC the following day (instead of the third Saturday of June). The CW portion of the contest was on the third Saturday of June from 0000 through 2400 UTC the following day—June 15 and 16 (instead of the fourth Saturday of August).

### Slide Shows and Videos

The Northern California DX Foun-

### MULTI-BAND SLOPERS

ALSO DIPOLES & LIMITED-SPACE ANTENNAS

Outstanding performance of W9INN antennas is well known! Now enjoy multiband BIG-SIGNAL reports! Automatic bandswitching - Very low SWR - Coax lead - 3kw power - Compact - FULLY ASSEMBLED to your specified center frequency each band - Easy to install - Very low profile - Complete instructions - Your personal check accepted

|  |              |         |
|--|--------------|---------|
| 4 BAND SLOPER - 160, 80, 40, 30, or 20M                  | 60 ft. long  | \$54.95 |
| 2 .. .. . 160, 80, 40M                                   | 60 ft. ..    | \$48.00 |
| 2 .. .. . 80, 40M  | 40 ft. ..    | \$39.00 |
| 3 .. .. . NO-TRAP DIPOLE - 160, 80, 40M                  | 112 ft. long | \$79.00 |
| 2 .. .. . .. . 80, 40M                                   | 85 ft. ..    | \$62.00 |
| 2 BAND SPACE-SAVER DIPOLE - 160 thru 10M                 | 48 ft. long  | \$43.00 |
| Requires mid-range tuner (80, 40, 20, 15M without tuner) |              |         |

SEND \$ARE for complete details of these and other unique antennas

W9INN ANTENNAS 708-364-3414  
BOX 393 MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056



# Ameritron linear loafers at full legal limit . . .

massive power supply capable of 2500 watts for half hour!

**What makes the Ameritron AL-1200 stand out from other legal limit amplifiers?**

**The answer: a super heavy duty power supply that loafers at full legal power - it can deliver power for more than 2500 watts PEP two tone output for a half hour!**

The heart of the AL-1200 power supply is a highly efficient Peter Dahl tape wound hypersil<sup>®</sup> transformer weighing 32 pounds. — it's equivalent to a 45 pound transformer using standard E-I laminations.

## High current computer grade capacitors

You get genuine high current, full height computer grade capacitors with screw-on terminals — not short stubby, light duty soldered in "capacitors" that can't dissipate the heat generated by high current.

## Why some filter capacitors explode

The failure of carbon equalizing resistors — used in most linear amplifiers — is the primary cause of filter capacitor failures.

When a carbon resistor gets hot its resistance drops, causing more current to flow, causing the resistor to get hotter.

This destructive cycle repeats until the carbon resistor opens and causes excessive voltage on the capacitor — the capacitor can explode.

Carbon equalizing resistors can't fail in the AL-1200. Why can't they fail? Because no-compromise wire wound SEVEN WATT 50 K ohm equalizing resistors — not the 2 watt 100K resistors others use — safely protect each filter capacitor. Plus, the lower value gives you better voltage regulation.

## A direct short won't blow these rectifiers

The AL-1200 rectifier board uses diodes rated for a massive surge current of 200 amps — you can accidentally short the high voltage supply and the diodes won't blow!

Will the amplifier you're considering withstand a direct power supply short?

## Eimac<sup>®</sup> 3CX1200A7: the durability of glass and the power of ceramic

The AL-1200 uses one of Eimac<sup>®</sup>'s

## Legal limit antenna tuner

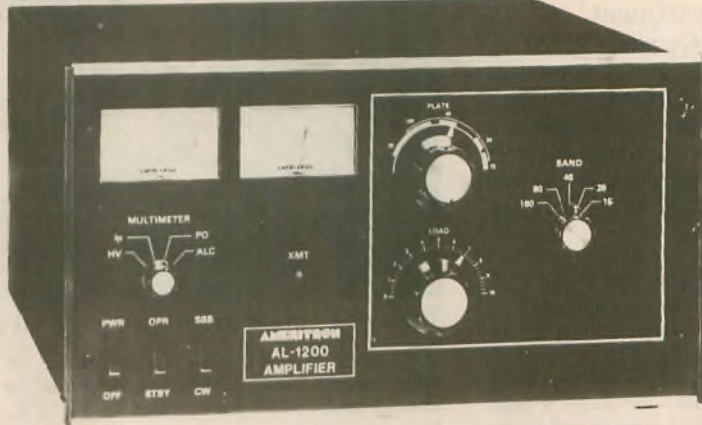
ATR-15  
**\$399**

Suggested Retail



**Ameritron** — the high power specialist — brings you the ATR-15 antenna tuner that's designed for legal limit amplifiers. It handles full legal power with ease.

**Heavy** duty silver plated bandswitch virtually eliminates switch failure. High power transmitting capacitors. 1.8-30 MHz. Peak reading SWR/wattmeter. 6 position antenna switch. Selectable 1:1 or 4:1 balun. 5¼ x 13¼ x 13½ inches. Meter lamps uses 12 VDC.



AL-1200

**\$2045**

Suggested Retail

toughest ceramic transmitting tubes — the high gain 3CX1200A7. It has the durability of glass tubes and the power dissipation of ceramic tubes.

## 3CX1200A7: 12 times tougher than the 3CX800A7

A 3CX1200A7 has a 50 watt control grid dissipation — that's more than 12 times tougher than the delicate 4 watts grid dissipation of a 3CX800A7.

delivers the same legal limit as a pair of 3CX800A7s that cost nearly twice as much. What do you get for paying twice as much? Twice as many parts to fail.

## Plus more . . .

The UPS shippable AL-1200 also gives you . . . all mode, all band coverage including WARC and MARS. Pi-network tuned input. Step-Start Inrush Protection<sup>™</sup>, multi-voltage primary. Pi-L output tank with silver-plated components, separate filament transformer eliminates poor regulation and surges, adjustable ALC, SSB/CW switch for best linearity and efficiency, operate/standby switch, transmit indicator LED, 12 VDC auxiliary output, 35% safety factor for tuning capacitors and bandswitch virtually eliminates failures, shielded RF compartment, quiet die cast blower has 4 speeds, two illuminated meters show continuous grid current, peak RF watts out, drive power/ALC, plate voltage and plate current, ball bearing vernier reduction drives on plate and load controls, optional QSK board, one year limited warranty and more.

## Call your dealer for your best price

Even at \$2045 list it's a bargain. For your best price, call your favorite dealer and order today!

## Pair of Eimac<sup>®</sup> 3-500Zs give you full legal output for . . . \$1995

Want a pair of tough 3-500Z workhorses?

The AL-82 is the same **\$1995** amplifier as the AL-1200 except it uses a pair of

Suggested Retail

Eimac<sup>®</sup> 3-500Z tubes. It has the same super heavy duty power supply to give you full legal output. Some amplifiers with a pair of 3-500Zs can't deliver full legal output because they use a lighter duty power supply.

That's why the AL-82 costs a little more -- and why it's well worth it. Call for your best price today!



If you accidentally drive a 3CX1200A7 with your 100 watt exciter when your amplifier is off, you won't fry your control grid. But don't make that mistake if you have a pair of 3CX800A7s — unless you're ready to buy another pair.

**Full legal power at half the price**  
A single 3CX1200A7 in the AL-1200

## Ameritron's most powerful amplifier

AL-1500  
**\$2625**

Suggested Retail



**Ameritron** super power amplifier uses the herculean 8877 ceramic tube.

It's so powerful that a mere 65 watts drive gives you full legal output — 1500 watts — and it's just loafing because the power supply is capable of 2500 watts PEP.

## 600 Watts OUT . . . \$649



AL-811  
**\$649**

Suggested Retail

New AL-811 gives you 600 watts PEP, 500 watts CW, even 400 watts on demand. Including continuous carrier modes like RTTY for only \$649. Uses 3 811A tubes.

**—AMERITRON—**

. . . the high power specialist

921 Louisville Rd. • Starkville, MS 39759  
Phone: (601) 323-8211 • FAX: (601) 323-6551  
Nearest Dealer or Free Catalog: **800-647-1800**  
1991 Ameritron







**QSL Information**

Dick McGinn, WA1IMS, informs us that all QSL requests for RA1N have been answered by Pavel Guzenko, UY5YY. Anyone not receiving a reply should write again to him at P.O. Box 29, Melitopol, 332315 Ukraine, USSR.

Taras Zima, UB5LSL, offers his services for obtaining cards from Soviet stations, in three different options. The first is the least expensive with a rate of 25 cards for \$1. You send the cards to him and he forwards them on to the Soviet stations you have worked.

His second option is five cards for \$1. The difference here is that the stations that he sends cards to will return them to him and he will, in turn, send them back to you. If the stations he sent cards to do not respond within six to eight weeks, he will send the cards via the bureaus when he receives them.

The third option is three cards for \$1. Taras will forward your cards to the stations you desire with an SASE for direct return to you.

Taras strongly advises when mailing cards and money to him that the contents not be allowed to shift within the envelope so as not to attract dishonest postal workers to remove the contents. If interested, send your cards to him at ul Lenina 23, kv 12, Komsomolskiy, Kharkov obl, 313750 USSR.

Frankly, we don't know how he can do this for the little amount that he charges, especially the three for \$1. Maybe they will go surface mail. For a buck it wouldn't hurt to try his service.

This has nothing to do with QSL information, but I don't know where else to put it. Anton Koval, UB5COS, is interested in corresponding with American amateurs. He is 16 years old and is especially interested in YL operators. Anton speaks English. Contact Anton at P.O. Box 322, Cherkassy 257000, Ukraine, USSR.

**QSL Help**

Need help in finding a route for a needed QSL? You have checked all possible sources for a route and still can't find one? Why not submit your request to us and we will list it in our column. Some of our readers might be of help.

And, the first one to need help is N6JM! Back on November 17, 1978, we worked KH6ABH on French Frigat Shoals and never received a QSL after two attempts. This call is no longer listed in the *Callbook*. At that time the Coast Guard had a Loran Station there. Can anyone help us out with that one? French Frigat Shoals counts for IOTA.

# DX Prediction — September 1991

Maximum Useable Frequency from West Coast, Central U.S. and East Coast (courtesy of Engineering Systems Incorporated, Box 939, Vienna, VA 22180).

The numbers listed in each section are the average Maximum Usable Frequencies (MUF) in MHz for contacting five major areas of the world centered on Africa-Kenya/Nairobi, Asia-Japan/Tokyo, Oceania-Australia/Melbourne, Europe-Germany/Frankfurt, and South America-Brazil/Rio De Janeiro. Chance of contact as determined by path loss is indicated as bold \*MUF for good, plain MUF for fair, and in parentheses for poor. UTC in hours.

**CENTRAL USA**

| UTC | AFRI | ASIA | OCEA | EURO | SO AM |
|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 8   | 19   | (13) | *24  | 13   | *20   |
| 10  | (24) | *12  | *21  | (12) | *21   |
| 12  | 36   | *17  | *18  | 22   | 25    |
| 14  | 41   | 18   | 23   | 26   | *34   |
| 16  | 40   | 16   | 20   | 25   | *39   |
| 18  | *40  | (15) | (17) | 23   | *42   |
| 20  | *33  | 26   | 32   | (16) | *42   |
| 22  | 27   | 28   | 39   | (14) | *43   |
| 24  | *23  | 25   | 42   | (12) | *36   |
| 2   | *21  | (21) | 37   | 12   | *30   |
| 4   | *21  | 17   | 34   | *15  | *25   |
| 6   | 21   | (15) | 28   | *14  | *22   |

**SEPTEMBER 1991  
WEST COAST**

| UTC | AFRI | ASIA | OCEA | EURO | SO AM |
|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 10  | (15) | *18  | *25  | (12) | *22   |
| 12  | (21) | *16  | *22  | (18) | (18)  |
| 14  | (29) | *19  | *18  | 24   | 31    |
| 16  | 33   | 17   | 21   | 25   | *38   |
| 18  | 34   | 16   | (17) | 23   | *42   |
| 20  | 33   | 25   | 32   | (18) | *42   |
| 22  | 27   | *32  | 39   | (14) | *44   |
| 24  | 23   | *35  | 43   | (12) | *36   |
| 2   | *21  | *33  | 42   | 12   | *30   |
| 4   | *20  | 27   | 39   | *16  | *25   |
| 6   | (18) | *23  | *35  | 14   | *22   |
| 8   | (16) | 20   | *29  | 13   | *20   |

**EAST COAST**

| UTC | AFRI | ASIA | OCEA | EURO | SO AM |
|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 7   | 20   | (13) | *24  | 12   | *21   |
| 9   | (22) | *12  | *21  | 17   | *21   |
| 11  | 35   | *17  | *19  | *24  | 24    |
| 13  | *40  | (15) | 24   | *27  | *33   |
| 15  | *41  | (13) | (21) | *27  | *39   |
| 17  | *40  | (12) | (19) | *24  | *41   |
| 19  | *36  | (17) | (27) | 20   | *42   |
| 21  | *30  | 24   | 37   | 14   | *41   |
| 23  | *25  | 25   | 42   | *13  | *40   |
| 1   | *22  | (20) | 37   | *12  | *33   |
| 3   | *18  | 16   | 33   | 12   | *27   |
| 5   | *22  | (14) | 28   | *13  | *24   |

**QSL Routes**

|            |         |         |         |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| AN9A       | -EA4KK  | RY7QK   | -UB0QZ  |
| C6AFQ      | -K1TN   | RY8QN   | -UB0QZ  |
| C9RTC      | -IK4QIZ | RY0QZ   | -UB0QZ  |
| CS9T       | -CT1BOH | S79KMB  | -KN2N   |
| CT0A       | -CT1VA  | S79QZ   | -DJ0QZ  |
| CU3/K6EDX  | -KA3B   | SN1JP   | -SP1CHV |
| D2ACA      | -LZ2DF  | SN5JP   | -SP5JBE |
| D73CW      | -HL1XP  | SN7JP   | -SP7CVW |
| ED2IF      | -EA2IF  | SN8JP   | -SP4KCM |
| ED5IGE     | -EA4KK  | SV0HV/5 | -KA5EJX |
| ED6EJC     | -EA4KK  | T30A    | -K7EHI  |
| ED9EAI     | -EA4KK  | T173F   | -T14SU  |
| EJ0A       | -E18EM  | T174A   | -T14WAM |
| FJ5BL      | -F6AJA  | TJ1GG   | -I2EOW  |
| FR5YU/E    | -FR5ZU  | TJ1FN   | -I2RRI  |
| FT4ZD      | -FD1NZD | TV6VER  | -FF6KRV |
| HC2G       | -HC2CG  | UB4JJR  | -KB8RJ  |
| HW6JUN     | -FF1PFW | UR5M    | -RB5MF  |
| JA10EM/JT1 | -JA10EM | V3YZ    | -W5YZ   |
| JA1SGV/JD1 | -JA1SGV | VO7SF   | -VO1SF  |
| JJ1KZ1/JD1 | -JJ1KZ1 | VP2MR   | -N5DXD  |
| JT1JA      | -JA1ELY | VP8CEM  | -CX1AA  |
| JU1JA      | -JA1UT  | VQ9JC   | -K4FVD  |
| KC6KW      | -AG9A   | YJ0AFU  | -NA5U   |
| KC6XX      | -W00G   | YM2KC   | -TA1KA  |
| OG9M       | -OH1VR  | YM7A    | -TA7A   |
| OG0M       | -OH2BDA | ZD8XX   | -W4FRU  |
| OX91REF    | -F6AJA  | ZD9BV   | -W4FRU  |
| P34A       | -YU4YA  | ZF2JI   | -KG6AR  |
| P40Z       | -N4MHZ  | ZW7AB   | -PS7AB  |
| P4/N4MHZ   | -N4MHZ  | ZW8CW   | -PS7AB  |
| R1ARO      | -RV1AA  | ZW8ET   | -PS7AB  |
| RY1QH      | -UB0QZ  | ZZ5SZ   | -PS7AB  |
| RY2QT      | -UB0QZ  | 4A1MD   | -XE1MD  |
| RY3QB      | -UB0QZ  | 5B4AAJ  | -G0HTK  |
| RY4QM      | -UB0QZ  | 5K1R    | -HK1LGD |

|            |  |                  |         |
|------------|--|------------------|---------|
| RY5QC      | -UB0QZ   | 9U5BZP           | -G4BZP  |
| RY6QO      | -UB0QZ   | 9W6WFX           | -JA0VBJ |
| J49CW      | -P.O. Box 1390, GR-71110                                   | Iraklion, GREECE |         |
| JV/8R1     | -P.O. Box 10867, Georgetown, GUYANA                        |                  |         |
| NH6ES      | -Big Island ARC, P.O. Box 1938, Hilo, HI 96721             |                  |         |
| RI6G/UW4HM | -P.O. Box 8267, Samara 443067, USSR                        |                  |         |
| UI6G/UW4HR | -P.O. Box 2904, Samara 443114, USSR                        |                  |         |
| YN1CB      | -P.O. Box 3733, Managua, NICARAGUA                         |                  |         |
| YS1WF      | -P.O. Box 1114, San Salvador, EL SALVADOR                  |                  |         |
| ZD8ACJ     | -1 The Spinney, Scarborough, North Yorks YO12 5HQ, ENGLAND |                  |         |
| 4B2SOL     | -P.O. Box 147, La Paz, BCS 23000, MEXICO (see note 1)      |                  |         |

**NOTES:**  
1. Include the operator's name with your request, along with an SASE and green stamp (or 2 IRCs).

Many thanks to the following contributors: UZ1ZZZ, UA3DCZ, UB5LSL, RB1RR (3W3RR), (please turn to page 50)

**PITCAIRN ISLAND**

Located in the South Pacific  
Home of the Bounty,  
VR6 Land, VHS Tape  
Filmed & narrated  
on the island by  
Kari & Brian Young, VR6KY,  
72 minutes —  
the hams, the people,  
the island.  
\$29.96 includes shipping.  
**TIBI PRODUCTIONS**  
P.O. Box 129  
Medinah, IL 60157

**Work Rare CW DX - CW Contests**

Contest Code is the answer! This powerful hypnosis cassette tape teaches you to copy High Speed (30/40 wpm) or Ultra High Speed (50/60 wpm). Subliminals speed you along! Only 20 min/day for 30 consecutive days yields results. Info: 516-584-8164. Each tape \$14.95 (specify which program you want) or both for \$27.95 pdd in US (NY residents add 8% sales tax). Order Today!

PASS Publishing, Dept WR, Box 570, Stony Brook, NY 11790



WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

Now in SUNNYVALE!!  
NEW LOCATION!!



# HAM RADIO OUTLET

LARGEST HAM OUTLET IN THE WORLD

11

## STORE BUYING POWER!



Advanced Electronic Applications

### PK-232 Multi-mode Data Controller

Now with PakMail function

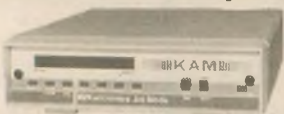


- NEW IBM Fax Screen Display Program Available
- Transmit/Receive in Six Modes: CW/RTTY/ASCII/AMTOR/Packet/FAX
- IBM and Commodore terminal programs available
- Radio Ports for HF and VHF

In Stock for Quick Delivery

**FREE SHIPMENT**

### KANTRONICS/KAM



#### True dual port simultaneous HF/VHF operation

- Personal Bulletin board
- RTTY/ASCII/AMTOR/CW/Weather Fax
- Programmable MARK and SPACE tones
- Terminal programs for PC compatibles and Commodore available
- WEFAX programs for PC, Commodore, and Macintosh available

**One-year Warranty**  
**CALL FOR LOW, LOW PRICE**



**MA-40**  
40' TUBULAR TOWER  
~~\$809~~ SALE! \$629

**MA-550**  
55' TUBULAR TOWER  
~~\$1369~~ SALE! \$999

- Handles 10 sq. ft. at 50 mph
- Pleases neighbors with tubular streamlined look

**TX-455**  
SALE! \$1389  
55' FREESTANDING CRANK-UP

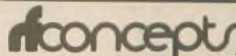
- Handles 18 sq. ft. at 50 mph
- No guying required
- Extra-strength construction
- Can add raising and motor drive accessories

SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL ROTOR BASE

TOWERS RATED TO EIA SPECIFICATIONS  
OTHER MODELS AT GREAT PRICES

## FLASH!!

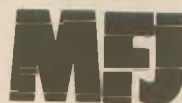
Look for us in the heart of SILICON VALLEY!  
Our Burlingame store has moved to SUNNYVALE, CA!



VHF/UHF Solidstate Amplifiers

Contemporary design, quality and a 5 year warranty on parts and labor. 6 months on the RF Final transistors.

All amplifiers have GaAsFET receive pre-amps and high SWR shutdown protection



Full MFJ line stocked in depth!

MFJ... making quality affordable



### MFJ-949D 300 Watt Tuner

- Built-in dummy load
- New peak and Average Lighted 2-color Cross-Needle SWR/Wattmeter
- Built-in antenna switch, balun
- Covers 1.8-30 MHz

**All MFJ Packets Stocked!**



### MFJ-1278 Multi-mode

- All 9 digital modes
- Easy Mail™ Personal Mailbox
- 20 LED Precision Tuning Indicator
- Includes free power supply
- Includes free eeprom upgrade

Call now for all MFJ products... wattmeters, dummy loads, coax switches, keyers, clocks, speaker and mics, software, books and more!

**ONE YEAR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE**



**GEOCHRON**  
GLOBAL TIME INDICATOR

- Detailed illuminated map shows time, time zone, sun position and day of the week at a glance for any place in the world.
- Continuously moving - areas of day and night change as you watch.
- Mounts easily on wall. • Size: 34 1/2" x 22 1/2"

~~\$1295~~ **\$1159.95**  
**DELIVERED IN U.S.**

**FREE SHIPMENT**

most items over \$100 UPS surface

## ALL MAJOR BRANDS IN STOCK NOW!

CALL TOLL FREE

WEST  
1-800-854-6046

MOUNTAIN  
1-800-444-9476

SOUTHEAST  
1-800-444-7927

MID-ATLANTIC  
1-800-444-4799

NEW ENGLAND  
1-800-444-0047

NOW! Toll free in California!

**STORE WALK-IN HOURS: 10 AM - 5:30 PM • CLOSED SUNDAYS**

Toll free, incl. Hawaii; call routed to nearest store; all HRO 800-lines can assist you, if the first line you call is busy, you may call another - or call direct to your local store.

**PHONE HOURS:**  
9:30 AM to 5:30 PM.

AZ, CA, CO, GA, VA residents, add sales tax.  
Prices, specifications, descriptions, subject to change without notice.



WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

Now in **SUNNYVALE!!**  
**NEW LOCATION!!**

• A.S.  
 • IONICS  
 • CUSHCRAFT  
 • COMHY-GAIN  
 • COMHY-YAESU  
 • BIRD  
 • TOWER  
 • BUTTERNUT  
 • RIDUS  
 • BUTTERNUT  
 • RIDUS  
 • BUTTERNUT  
 • RIDUS



# HAM RADIO OUTLET

LARGEST HAM OUTLET IN THE WORLD

**11**

**STORE BUYING POWER!**

## ICOM IC-765



100 W HF Transceiver  
 General Coverage Receiver  
 Maximum Operation Flexibility  
**SALE! CALL FOR PRICE**

## ICOM IC-781

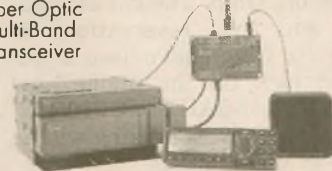


The Ultimate 150W, All  
 Band HF Transceiver

**SPECIAL PRICE!**  
**\$4,999.95**

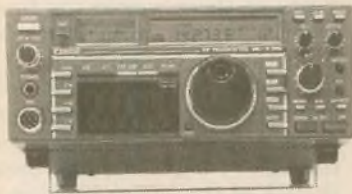
## ICOM IC-901

Fiber Optic  
 Multi-Band  
 Transceiver



2 Meter and 440 MHz Extra-Large  
 Multi Color LCD  
 HM14 Touch Tone Microphone  
**CALL FOR PRICE**

## ICOM IC-735



• 100 W 12 volt • 12 channel memory  
 • General coverage • IF Notch & QSK  
**CALL FOR LOW, LOW PRICE**

## COAST TO COAST



**RAPID DELIVERIES FROM  
 THE STORE NEAREST YOU!**



**IC-2GAT** 2 Meter HT  
 2 Watt  
**IC-2SAT** 2 MTR  
 220 MHz  
 7 Watt  
**IC-4SAT** 440 MHz  
 440 MHz  
 5 Watt  
 [2 SAT shown]  
**IC-W2A**  
 Deluxe  
 Duo-Band  
 Wide RX  
 Band HT

## ICOM IC-2400A/3220

2m/440MHz 2m/440MHz

(IC-2400A shown)



• Full duplex capacity  
 • 45w/35w 2m/440MHz

## ICOM IC-229H

2 Meter Mobile



50 W 20 Memories Small Size  
 Extended RX Coverage, 118-174 MHz  
**GREAT PRICE**

## ICOM IC-725



100 W General Coverage  
 Receiver, HF All Band  
 Compact Transceiver  
**GREAT PRICE**

ALL MAJOR BRANDS IN STOCK NOW!

**FREE SHIPMENT**

most items over \$100 UPS surface

### NEW ADDRESS!

**ANAHEIM, CA 92801**  
 933 N. Euclid St.  
 (714) 533-7373  
 (800) 854-6046  
 Jim Rafferty, N6RJ, Vice President  
 Near Disneyland

**PHOENIX, AZ 85015**  
 1702 W. Camelback Rd.  
 (602) 242-3515  
 (800) 444-9476  
 Gary, WB7SLY, Mgr  
 East of Highway 17

### NEW ADDRESS!

**ATLANTA, GA 30340**  
 6071 Buford Highway  
 (404) 263-0700  
 (800) 444-7927  
 Larry, WD4AGW, Mgr.  
 Doraville, 1 mi. north of I-285

### NEW STORE!

**PORTLAND, OR 97223**  
 11705 S.W. Pacific Highway  
 (503) 598-0555  
 (800) 854-6046  
 Earl, KE7OA, Mgr.  
 Tigard-99W exit from Hwy.5 & 217

### NEW ADDRESS!

**SUNNYVALE, CA 94086**  
 510 Lawrence Expressway #102  
 (408) 736-9496  
 (800) 854-6046  
 Tom, KB6LUC, Mgr.  
 Lawrence Espyway So. from Hwy101

### SALEM, NH 03079

224 N. Broadway  
 (603) 898-3750  
 (800) 444-0047  
 Paul, NW1U, Mgr.  
 Exit 1, I-93; 28 mi. no. of Boston

### DENVER, CO 80231

8400 E. Iliff Ave. #9  
 (303) 745-7373  
 (800) 444-9476  
 George, KD2RW, Mgr.

### SAN DIEGO, CA 92123

5375 Kearny Villa Rd.  
 (619) 560-4900  
 (800) 854-6046  
 Tom, KM6K, Mgr.  
 Hwy.153 & Clarendon Mesa

### OAKLAND, CA 94606

2210 Livingston St.  
 (510) 534-5757  
 (800) 854-6046  
 Rich, WA9WYB, Mgr  
 I-880 at 23rd Ave. ramp

### VAN NUYS, CA 91411

6265 Sepulveda Blvd.  
 (818) 988-2212  
 (800) 854-6046  
 Jon, KB6ZBI, Mgr.  
 San Diego Fwy. at Victory Blvd

**Bob Ferrero W6RJ**  
 President/Owner  
**Jim Rafferty N6RJ**  
 Vice President

**WOODBRIIDGE, VA 22191**  
 14803 Build America Drive  
 (703) 643-1063  
 (800) 444-4799  
 Curtis, WB4KZL, Mgr.  
 Exit 54, I-95, South to US 1

**CALL TOLL FREE**

**WEST**

1-800-854-6046

**MOUNTAIN**

1-800-444-9476

**SOUTHEAST**

1-800-444-7927

**MID-ATLANTIC**

1-800-444-4799

**NEW ENGLAND**

1-800-444-0047

NOW! Toll free in California!

**STORE WALK-IN HOURS: 10 AM - 5:30 PM • CLOSED SUNDAYS**

Toll free, incl. Hawaii; call routed to nearest store; all HRO 800-lines can assist you, if the first line you call is busy, you may call another - or call direct to your local store.

**PHONE HOURS:  
 9:30 AM to 5:30 PM.**

AZ, CA, CO, GA, VA residents, add sales tax.  
 Prices, specifications, descriptions, subject to change without notice.





### Convention Deadline.

This is your last chance to get in your reservations for the September 27 and 28 QCWA National Convention in Canton, Ohio. The cut-off date for hotel and tour reservations is September 10. If you have been a procrastinator, pick up the phone now and call Dennis, K8AGB, at 216/452-3872. From here on, everything will be on a space-available basis.

Reservations have been coming in very well and it looks like there will be a fine attendance. Plans are progressing nicely and many new activities are being added. In addition to the open board meetings, several technical forums and special interest forums have been scheduled. The banquet speaker will be nationally known Roy Neal, K6DUE. He will have some very interesting comments on looking toward the future.

The tours to the Pro Football Hall of Fame and the McKinley Museum of Science and Industry have proven very popular for both OMs and YLs

and the tour to Kent State Fashion Museum is very attractive to the ladies. The museum is recognized as one of the foremost fashion centers in the country. Remember the cut-off date for tour reservations.

Arrangements have been made with three campgrounds within five miles of Canton where RV accommodations are available. For those flying in, it is only a short taxi ride from the airport to the hotel but courtesy vans are being offered by members of the Canton chapter. Let them know when your arrival is scheduled or give them a call on the 146.79 repeater when you get in and a van should soon be there to pick you up. There will be convention signs on the sides of the vans.

The registration desk will be open at 8 a.m. on Friday morning, September 27 and will remain open throughout the convention. Lapel pins commemorating the convention are being offered this year. The pins will be a great souvenir and they are a fine way to demonstrate your support of the convention. We hope we will see you wearing one.

### We got a letter!

The Owl just received the first letter in response to the column in *World-radio*. We are all a thrill. After writing the column for almost a year, we finally put in a mailing address and now we are hoping to hear from many of you. The address is: The Owl, 2012 Rockingham Street, McLean, VA 22101; phone 703/536-8469.

The letter was from an amateur inquiring about joining QCWA. What was our purpose and what were our activities? He got a full page letter in reply! But his letter pointed up the need for more publicity about QCWA. We have a great organization and each one of us should take advantage of every opportunity to publicize it. Whenever I make a casual contact on the air, I always ask the operator how long he has been a ham and, if it's been around 25 years, I ask him if he is a member of QCWA. I'm amazed at the number of people who say they aren't members yet but have been *trying to find out* about joining! Somehow we have been missing the boat. A 25-year

ham shouldn't have to hunt for information. We should be knocking on his door.

### Objectives and activities.

For the benefit of any other *World-radio* readers who are curious about QCWA, the organization was founded in 1947 with the objectives stated in its constitution as, "to promote friendship and cooperation among Amateur Radio (wireless) operators who were licensed as such at least a quarter of a century ago" and "to make use of the reservoir of knowledge and experience represented within the membership of QCWA for the benefit of all radio amateurs and the furtherance of the public welfare through Amateur Radio communications."

There was also a primary objective of preserving the history and traditions of early Amateur Radio. But QCWA had no intention of remaining a spark gap organization. Its members were in the forefront of pioneering SSB, moonbounce, FM repeaters, packet, ATV, etc. As years went by and our 25-year members became 50-year and 75-year members, we recognized there had been as much real "pioneering" done in the last 25 years as there was in the first 25 and QCWA is now anxious to be recognized as an organization of modern day pioneers. It is *not* an "old man's club." In fact, some of those youngsters who got their Novice license at the age of eight became members of QCWA at the age of 33. These "young squirrels" are most welcome in today's QCWA.

QCWA is a prestigious organization representing somewhere around 450,000 man-years of experience and expertise that can be used to an advantage in promoting the welfare of Amateur Radio in general. You can take considerable pride in being a member of QCWA. For more information drop a note to The Owl or write to QCWA headquarters at 1409 Cooper Drive, Irving, TX 75061-5527.

Come to the convention in Canton, Ohio, on September 27 and 28 and see for yourself!

Bolts of lightning speed through the air at 90,000 miles per second.  
—Central Arkansas Radio Emergency Net, Little Rock, AR

ONLY ONE PERSON IN THE WORLD HAS YOUR CALL ... YOU!

Display your call, name & club name on a high-quality T-shirt (\$12), golf shirt (\$15.50 & \$16.50), or adjustable mesh cap (\$6.50). Add \$1.75 S&H/item, + 7.25% sales tax (CA residents only.) Send SASE for details to ANNE WRIGHT, N6BOP 2272 Kellogg Park Dr. Pomona, CA 91768

### DISCOVER LOW PRICES

PL-259 Nickel-Teflon, U.S.A. 69¢ ea. or \$15/25  
PL-259 Silver-Teflon, U.S.A. \$1.29 ea. or \$25/25  
PL-259 Gold Teflon, U.S.A. \$1.49 ea. or \$30/25  
N Connector for 9913, 9086, CO-Flexi \$3.15

9086 International (like 9913, but better) 46¢  
CO Flexi New! Flexible 9913-type, low loss  
for crank-up tower, rotators, HF-UHF 62¢  
CO RG 8X MM 95% Solid, Type IIA Cover 23¢  
RG 8X 95% Braid, Premium Quality 16¢  
RG 213 Mil Type Premium Coax 34¢

300 Ohm Poly Ladder-Line 13¢  
450 Ohm Poly Ladder-Line 13¢  
300 Ohm Heavy Twin 13¢  
72 Ohm Super Twin 29¢  
#14 Antenna Wire 8¢

Wire & cable  
Sale prices  
on 100' incr.  
only.

### Current BALUNS

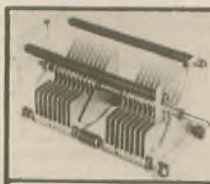
Laboratory Developed  
Unequaled Specifications  
14 models for every application  
Superior Construction, Stainless hardware

B1-2K 1:1 2KW Current Balun \$17.95  
B4-1.5K 4:1 Low loss 1.5KW 80 10M \$19.95  
Y1-4K Current-type Beam Balun 1:1 4KW \$24.95  
Remote Balun 4:1 Open wire to coax Current Balun \$28.95

(804) 484-0140

Free 80-page Discount Catalog. Everything for wire antennas, connectors, coax. Allow 4-6 weeks for Bulk mail delivery of Catalog or send \$2 for Catalog by Priority Mail. Mention ad for these prices. Prices are subject to change. ADD SHIPPING. Call for COD. Visa & MC welcome. Give card #, exp. date, signature. VA residents add 4.5% Sales Tax. See Ad in QST and CO. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

Box 6159 • Portsmouth, VA 23703



### HV Variable Capacitors

for Antenna Tuners/  
RF Amplifiers

- Roller inductors
- Counter dials
- Antenna tuners & Kits. Reasonable prices!

### KILO-TEC

P.O. Box 10 • Oakview, CA 93022  
To order call: (805) 646-9645



## Visit Your Local RADIO CLUB

For information on how to get your club listed in "Visit Your Radio Club," plus receive many other benefits, write to Club Liaison, Worldradio, 2120-28th Street, Sacramento, CA 95818.

### ALABAMA

**Montgomery Amateur Radio Club (W4AP).** P.O. Box 3141, Montgomery, AL 36109. Meets 3rd Mon./monthly, 7 p.m., State Trooper Dist. Office, Coliseum Blvd. & Federal Dr. Nets Sun. 8:30 p.m. 146.84 and Thurs. 8:15 p.m. 147.18+. Info: Fred, K8AJX, (205) 270-0909.

### ALASKA

**Arctic Amateur Radio Club.** Geophysical Institute West Ridge U of A, P.O. Box 81389, College, AK 99708. 1st Fri./monthly, 7:30 p.m.

### ARIZONA

**Cochise Amateur Radio Assn.** Meets 1st Mon./monthly, 7:30 p.m. at club facility on Moson Rd., Sierra Vista, AZ. Net: WOLKI info Net every Thurs., 7 p.m., WA7KYT/R 146.16/146.76 rpt.

**Scottsdale Amateur Radio Club.** Meets 1st Wed./monthly, 7:30 p.m., 7375 E. 2nd St. in Scottsdale, AZ. Net is Mon., 9 p.m., 147.18 rpt.

**Tucson Repeater Assoc.,** P.O. Box 40371, Tucson, AZ 85717-0371. 2nd Sat./monthly, 7:15 p.m., Pima Co. Sheriff Bldg., 1750 E. Benson Hwy. Net Thurs. 7:30 p.m. 146.22/82 (146.88, 147.08, 448.550, & 145.15 Packet).

**Western Arizona Radio Club.** Meets 2nd & 4th Thurs./monthly, 7:30 p.m., First Baptist Church, 1700 Palma Rd., Bullhead City, AZ. Net Tues. 7 p.m. on 147.12+600. Info call Dave Adams, W6DRM, (602) 758-5171.

### ARKANSAS

**Central Arkansas Radio Emergency Net, (CAREN).** Meets 1st Thurs./monthly, 7 p.m., 1111 West Capitol Ave., Little Rock, AR. Thurs. night net, 8 p.m., 146.940, swap net afterward. Severe WX net anytime 146.940. Code 8 theory classes continuously. Info, KB5IDB, Bob Hancock, (501) 771-2617.

### CALIFORNIA

**Amador County Amateur Radio Club.** P.O. Box 1094, Pine Grove, CA 95665. Senior Citizens Center, Jackson, CA. Meets: first Thur./monthly, 7:30 p.m. WA6WIY Rptr., 146.835, 146.235. Net Tues. 7:30 p.m.

**Amateur Radio Club of El Cajon.** WA6BGS. P.O. Box 50, El Cajon, CA 92022. Meets 2nd Thurs./monthly, 7 p.m., La Mesa Church of Christ, 5150 Jackson Dr., La Mesa, CA. Rptrs: 147.675(-), 224.080(-). PL 107.2. Nets 147.570 Wed./Sat., 7 p.m. Info (619) 697-2770.

**Associated Radio Amateurs of Long Beach, W6RO.** P.O. Box 7493, Long Beach, CA 90807. Meets: 1st Fri./monthly, 7:00 p.m. Signal Hill Recreation Hall, 1708 E. Hill St., Signal Hill, CA.

**Butte Amateur Radio Club.** Meets 1st Fri./monthly, 8 p.m. at the Cozy Diner, 1695 Mangrove, Chico, CA 95926.

**Conejo Valley Amateur Radio Club (CVARC).** P.O. Box 2093, Thousand Oaks, CA 91358-0917. Meets 1st Thur./monthly at King of Glory Lutheran Church, 2500 Borchard Rd. Newbury Park, CA, 7:30 p.m. Info on 147.885/285 and 445.925/0.925 (PL 123) or call N6LQ Ernest (805) 499-5398.

**Contra Costa Communications Club, Inc.** W6EZZC/Rptr. P.O. Box 661, San Pablo, CA 94806. Meets 2nd Sun./monthly at 9 a.m. Hickory Post Restaurant/Lucky Lanes. Nets: 07:10—08:30 M-F; 7:30 Thur. eve. all 145.110. 224.300 & 444.275 w/possible PL 82.5. Info call Ed, KA6OFR, (707) 996-0962.

**Downey Amateur Radio Club.** Meets 1st Thurs./monthly, 1930 in the Cafeterium of South Middle School, 12500 S. Birchdale Ave., Downey, CA.

**East Bay Amateur Radio Club, Inc.** Meets 2nd Fri./monthly, 8 p.m.-10 p.m., Northbrae Community Church, 941 The Alameda, Berkeley, CA. Info: Gordon Firestein, (415) 527-9382.

**Escondido Amateur Radio Society (E.A.R.S.).** Meets 4th Mon./monthly, 7:30 p.m., North County Blind Activities Center, 157 E. Valley Pkwy., Ste. 1B, Escondido, CA 92025. Info Net Sundays, 8 p.m. 146.88(-) or 743-4212.

**Fullerton Radio Club, Inc. W6ULL.** P.O. Box 545, Fullerton, CA 92632. Meets: 3rd Wed./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Sr. Citizens Center, 340 W. Commonwealth, Fullerton. Net ea. Tue., 8 p.m. 147.975 (-600). Info, Phil Gray, KJ6UV (714) 524-5223.

**Gabilan Amateur Radio Club GARC.** P.O. Box 2178, Gilroy, CA 95020-2178. Meets: South Valley Jr. High School, 385 I.O.O.F. Ave., Gilroy. 2nd Thur./monthly. 7:30 p.m. Talk-in 145.47/144.87.

**Hilltop Amateur Mastertie System (HAMS).** Informal mtgs. weekly/Mon. 5 p.m. at Shakey's Pizza, 12924 Washington Blvd., Mar Vista, CA, except 3rd Mon. Call for location. Info, N6FD 213/823-0767.

**Kern River Valley Amateur Radio Club.** P.O. Box 2611, Lake Isabella, CA 93240. Meets 4th Sat./monthly at 4 p.m. (Pot Luck). Veteran's Hall, Lake Isabella WB6ODZ Rptr. 224.50 down 1.6 low-level, 144.50 simplex.

**Livermore Amateur Radio Klub, (LARK).** Meets 3rd Sat./monthly, 9:30 a.m., City Council Chamber, 3575 Pacific Ave., Livermore, CA. Net Mon. 1900 on 147.12+. For info: LARK, 859 Chippewa Wy., Livermore, CA 94550.

**Marin Amateur Radio Club (MARC) W6SG.** Box 1231, San Rafael, CA 94901. Meets 1st Fri./8 p.m.; MARC Clubhouse Bldg. 549, HAFB, Novato, CA (415) 883-9789 (Summer exceptions; contact Pete N6IUY, 924-1578). Sun. AM Club at Red Cross, San Rafael.

**Monterey Park Amateur Radio Club (MPARC), K6GIP.** P.O. Box 403, Monterey Park, CA 91754-0403. Meets 2nd Thurs./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Community Rm.—City Hall, 320 W. Newmark, Monterey Park. Nets: Tues. 7 p.m. 147.48 Simplex — 7:30 p.m. 28.385 MHz. Info: John Duce, N6EDX (818) 280-7052.

**Moreno Valley Amateur Radio Assoc.** P.O. Box 7642 Moreno Valley, CA 92303. Meets 4th Mon./monthly, 7 p.m., City Council Chambers—City Hall, corner of Cottonwood & Frederick Sts. Net Tues. 8 p.m. 146.655- (PL 1A). Info, Larry Marcum, KA6GND, (714) 656-1643.

**North Hills Radio Club.** Meets 3rd Tue./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Elks Lodge, on Cypress at Hackberry in Carmichael, CA. Net K6IS Thurs., 8:00 p.m. 145.190. 220 Net, Tue. 8 p.m. 224.40 (-).

**North Shores ARC.** Meets 1st Tues./monthly, 7:30 p.m., So. Clairemont Rec. Cntr., 3605 Clairemont Dr., San Diego, CA. Info: (619) 224-1294.

**Orange County Amateur Radio Club.** Meets 3rd Fri./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Mercury Savings & Loan, 1895 Irvine Blvd. (4th becomes Irvine), Tustin, CA 92680. Net each Wed., 9 p.m., 146.55 Simplex.

**River City A.R.C.S.** Meets: 1st Tue./monthly, 7 p.m. SMUD Bldg., Room B & C, Elkhorn & Don Julio, Sacramento, CA. For info: (916) 483-3293.

**Sacramento Amateur Radio Club.** Contact: Gary Bryant, KB6KZZ, (916) 646-1171. Meets Sacramento Blood Bank, 32nd St. & Stockton Blvd., Sacramento, CA, 2nd Wednesday/monthly, 7 p.m. Info net every noon on Rptr. W6AK/R 146.910.

**Sacramento "Old Timers" Amateur Radio Society and Sacramento Valley Chapter #169 QCWA (Quarter Century Wireless Assn.).** Meets 2nd Wed./monthly, 8 a.m., Lyon's Restaurant, 1000 Howe Ave. For info contact Paul Wolf, W6RLP (916) 331-1830.

**San Fernando Valley ARC.** Meets 3rd Fri./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Red Cross, 14717 Sherman Wy., Van Nuys, CA. Net every Thur., 8:00 p.m. KB6C/R 147.735(-).

**San Gabriel Valley ARC.** P.O. Box 88, Monrovia, CA 91017-0088. Meets 1st Tues./monthly, 7:30 p.m. (except Dec.) at Bowling Green Clubhouse, 405 S. Santa Anita Ave., Arcadia, CA 91006. W6QFK, Rptr. 147.165/765.

**Santa Clara County Amateur Radio Assoc. (SCCARA) W6UW & W6UU.** P.O. Box 6, San Jose, CA 95103-0006. (408) 249-6909. Meets: 2nd Monday/monthly, 7:30 p.m. at Agnews Developmental Center Aud., corner of Circle Dr. & Palm Dr., Santa Clara. Net all other Mon., 7:30 p.m. W6UU/R 146.385+ / 442.425+ PL 107.2

**Santa Clara Valley Rptr. Society (SCVRS).** P.O. Box 2085, Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 247-2877. 146.76 (-600 kHz), 224.26 (-1.6 MHz), 444.60 (+5 MHz), 2 meter/220 net Mon. 9 p.m. Mtgs.-3rd Fri.

**Santa Monica—Westside Amateur Radio Club.** Meets 3rd Thurs./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Santa Monica Red Cross, 1450 11th St., Santa Monica, CA. Info Net every Tues., 8 p.m., 146.670, 600.

**Shasta Cascade Amateur Radio Society (SCARS) P.O.** Box 664, Anderson, CA 96007. Meets: 3rd Wed./monthly, 7 p.m. at the C.D.F. Conf. Rm., Grape St., near Parkway Ave., Redding, CA. Net 146.64, Wed., 8 p.m.

**Sierra Amateur Radio Club.** Meets 3 Mon./monthly, 7 p.m., Hamilton Branch Fire Dept., Big Springs Rd., Lake Almanor, CA 96137.

**Simi Settlers Amateur Radio Club.** P.O. Box 3035, Simi Valley, CA 93063. Meets: 2nd Thur./monthly, 7:30 p.m., at Seventh-Day Adventist Church, 1636 Sinaloa, Simi Valley. Rptr. 147.93/33.

**Southern California Amateur Transmitting Society, SCATS, WB6LRU.** P.O. Box 1770, Covina, CA 91722. Meets 1st Mon./monthly, Community Presbyterian Church, 540 E. Vine St., West Covina, CA. Net, Sun, 7 p.m. 147.765 - W6QFK/R. Classes. Contact: Pat McNulty, N6GXZ (714) 622-8315.

**Southern California Six Meter Club.** P.O. Box 10441, Fullerton, CA 92635. USB Net Tue., 8 p.m., 50.150. FM Rpt. Net Thur., 8 p.m., 51.80/51.30 tx. FM Smpx call freq. 50.300.

**Southern Humboldt Amateur Radio Club.** P.O. Box 701, Redway, CA 95560-0701. Meets 4th Wed./monthly, 7 p.m., SHARC Clubhouse, Garberville, CA. Rptr. 146.19/79. Info: (707) 923-2373.

**Stanislaus Amateur Radio Assoc. (SARA).** P.O. Box 4601, Modesto, CA 95352. Stanislaus Co. Administration Bldg., 12th & H Streets, 3rd Tues./monthly, 7:30 p.m. 145.39 MHz W6EJF, 223.68 MHz.

**Tehama County ARC.** Meets 1st Fri./monthly, 7 p.m., Sept.-June, CA Div. Forestry Training Rm., Antelope Blvd., Red Bluff, CA. For info: 145.850/145.50 W6SYY/R.

**The Trinity County ARC.** P.O. Box 2283, Weaverville, CA 96093. Meets 2nd Wed./monthly, at the CD Hall in Weaverville, 7:30 p.m. WA6BXN Rptr. 146.13/73.

**Tri-County Amateur Radio Assoc.** P.O. Box 142, Pomona, CA 91769. Meets: 2nd Mon./monthly, 7:30 p.m., 703 N. College Way, "The Faculty House," (lower level), Claremont, CA.

**United Radio Amateur Club K6AA.** L.A. Maritime Museum, Berth 84, Foot of 6th St. San Pedro, CA 90731. Meets 3rd Fri./monthly except Dec., 7:30 p.m. Monitors 145.52 Simplex 10 a.m.-5 p.m..

**Vaca Valley Radio Club.** Meets 2nd Wed./monthly, 7 p.m., Vaca Fire Dist. Stn. on Vine St. in Vacaville, CA. Repeater: WX6F 147.475 (-1 Meg) PL 107.2. Ph: (707) 447-0163.

**Victor Valley Amateur Radio Club.** P.O. Box 869, Victorville, CA 92393. Meets 2nd Tues./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Yucca Loma Elementary School, Yucca Loma Rd., Apple Valley, CA. Talk-in 146-940/340, info net Sun. 7 p.m. 146.940/340.

**West Coast Amateur Radio Club.** Serving the Greater LA/Org. Co. area and beyond on 145.44/4zpl. Meets 3rd Thurs./monthly, nets ea. Mon. at 01715 pst/dst & on 144.33S.

**West Valley Amateur Radio Assoc.** P.O. Box 6544, San Jose, CA 95150-6544. Meets: 3rd Wed./monthly, 7:30 p.m. W6PIY/R. Net Tue., 8:30 p.m., 147.39+ / 223.96.

**Yucaipa Valley Amateur Radio Club.** Meets 3rd Mon./monthly, 7:30 p.m. at Far West Savings, 1195 Calimesa Blvd., Calimesa, CA.

### CONNECTICUT

**Middlesex Amateur Radio Society, (MARS).** 5 North Rd., Cromwell, CT 06416. Meets Tues./weekly 7 p.m., Portland Methodist Church, Main St., Portland, CT. Novice classes, VE sessions monthly. Contact Jack, WA1K, (203) 347-8754. Rptr. 147.090+.

**Tri-City Amateur Radio Club.** P.O. Box 686, Groton, CT 06340. Meets 2nd Tue./monthly, 7:30 p.m. Alternating, Groton Public Library at Rt. 117 & St. Lukes Lutheran Church at Rt. 12. Novice classes. Info, contact Bob, KA1BB, (203) 739-8016.

### FLORIDA

**Gulf Coast ARC, Inc.** P.O. Box 595, New Port Richey, FL 34656. Meets 4th Mon./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Colonial Hills Civic Ctr., 87 Peacock Dr., New Port Richey. WA4GDN Rptr. 146.67/07.

**Indian River ARC, Inc. (IRARC).** 597 Capri Rd., Cocoa Beach, FL 32931. Martin Andersen Senior Center, 1025 S. Florida Ave., Rockledge, FL. Meets: 1st Thur./monthly, 7:30 p.m.

**Platinum Coast Amateur Radio Society.** P.O. Box 1004, Melbourne, FL 32902. Meets 2nd Mon./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Brevard Co. Red Cross Hdqtrs. Bldg., 1150 Hickory St., Melbourne, FL. Talk-in on 146.25/85 or 146.01/61.

**South Brevard Amateur Radio Club.** P.O. Box 2205, Melbourne, FL 32902. Meets 1st Tue./monthly, 7 p.m., Melbourne Public Library, 540 Fee Ave., Melbourne, FL.

**West Palm Beach Amateur Radio Club, Inc. W4HAW.** P.O. Box 6834, Southboro Station, W. Palm Beach, FL 33405. Meets 2nd Tue./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Palm Beach Co. Emergency Op. Cntr., 3723 Belvedere Rd., W. Palm Beach, FL. Rptr.: 147.135 MHz. Info: Jeff, WB2OUK, 586-5120; Charlie, K2GNJ, 582-1164 or Henry, WA4HXZ, 655-4632.

### GEORGIA

**Dalton Amateur Radio Club (DARC).** P.O. Box 143, Dalton, GA 30722-0143. Meets 4 Mon./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Dalton College Voc. Tech. Bldg., Dalton, GA. Info net: Sun. 9:30 p.m., 145.230 MHz; Wed. 9 p.m., 147.135 MHz.



## HAWAII

**Big Island Amateur Radio Club.** P.O. Box 1938, Hilo, HI 96721-1938. Meets: 2nd Tue./monthly, 7:00 p.m., Helco Auditorium, 1200 Kilauea, Hilo. Talk-in on 146.76(-).

## ILLINOIS

**Amateur Cross Link Repeater Club.** 29.680, 52.825, 147.225, 224.480, 921.225, 1292.10 and ATV on 916.25. Meets 1st Sat./monthly, 7:30 p.m. For info call (312) 594-1628. KD9FA Repeater/Chicago.

**DuPage Amateur Radio Club, (DARC).** Meets 4th Mon./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Holy Trinity Catholic Church, 111 S. Cass Ave., Westmont, IL. Club rpters. are 145.25, CTCSS 107.2; 224.68- and 442.55+ CTCSS 114.8.

**Elgin Amateur Radio Society.** P.O. Box 1351, Elgin, IL 60120. Meets in EOC Rm. of Elgin Municipal Bldg. 2nd Fri./monthly, 8:00 p.m.

**Fox River Radio League.** Valley National Bank, Lower Level, Northgate Shopping Ctr. & RT. 31, Aurora, IL (312) 584-4925 for more info. Meets: 2nd Tue./monthly, 7:30 p.m.

**Northwest ARC/W9LM.** Meets: 2nd and 4th Tue./monthly, 7:00 p.m., Oehler Funeral Home downstairs community room, Lee & Perry Street, Des Plaines, IL. Net 28.375, 8:30 p.m., non-meeting Tuesdays.

**Schaumburg ARC (SARC).** Meets: 3rd Thurs./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Schaumburg Park Dist. Community Rec. Cntr. at Bode & Springinguth Rds., Schaumburg, IL. Net 145.23, 8 p.m. Thurs. Info (708) 213-0910.

**Six Meter Club of Chicago K9ONA.** Bank of Lyons, Lower Level, 8601 West Ogden Ave., Lyons, IL. 2nd Fri./monthly, 7:30 p.m. Club Rpters: 146.37/97, 448.30/443.30.

**Wheaton Community Radio Amateurs, (WCRA),** P.O. Box QSL, Wheaton, IL 60189. Meets 7:30 p.m., 1st Fri./monthly, College of DuPage, Glen Ellyn, IL. Nets Sun. & Tue. 8:00 p.m., 145.39 MHz.

**York Radio Club.** Meets: 3rd Fri./monthly, 8 p.m., Elmhurst College (Science Bldg.) Elmhurst, IL. Net Mon., 8 p.m. W9PCS/147.42 simplex.

## LOUISIANA

**Southwest LA Amateur Rptr. Club, Inc. (SWLARC)** Meets 4th Tues./monthly, 7 p.m. in the EOC Rm. Net ea. MWF, 7:30 p.m. Rptr. 146.730 minus 600.

## MARYLAND

**Peninsula Radio Operators Society, Inc. (P.R.O.S.)** Salisbury, MD. Quarterly dinner mtgs. & VE Test sessions. Spring & fall classes. Rptr. K3SVA 146.325/146.925; KC3UV 449.05/444.05. Info: (301) 749-7444.

## MASSACHUSETTS

**Mohawk Amateur Radio Club.** P.O. Box 532, Athol, MA 01331. Meets: 4th Wed./monthly, 7:30 p.m., at the Athol American Legion Hall, Exchange Street, Athol, MA.

## MICHIGAN

**Hazel Park Amateur Radio Club.** Hoover Elementary School-Hazel Park, P.O. Box 368, Hazel Park, MI 48030. 2nd Wed./monthly, 7:30 p.m. Sept. thru May. 147.51 Simplex Call-In. W8JXU Club Call.

**Oak Park Amateur Radio Club.** Oak Park Community Center, 14300 Oak Park Blvd. (same as 9 1/2 Mile Rd., west of Coolidge). Oak Park, MI 48237. 2nd Mon./monthly, 7:45 p.m. Talk-in on our 224.36 MHz or 146.64 MHz.

## MINNESOTA

**Minneapolis Radio Club.** P.O. Box 25167, Minneapolis, MN 55458. Meets 3rd Fri. (exc. June, July, Aug.), Mpls. Red Cross, 11 Dell Place, Mpls, 7:30 p.m. Making waves since 1916.

## MISSOURI

**Joplin Amateur Radio Club.** Meets 2nd and 4th Tue./monthly, 7:30 p.m. at Joplin Municipal Bldg., (basement), 303 E. 3rd, Joplin, MO.

**PHD Amateur Radio Assn. Inc.** P.O. Box 11, Liberty, MO 64068. Meets last Tue./monthly, 7 p.m. Red Cross Bldg. (816) 781-7313, Volunteer Examiner Coordinator.

## NEBRASKA

**The Ak-Sar-Ben ARC of Omaha, NE.** Meets 2nd Fri., 7:30 p.m. at Omaha Red Cross near 38th and Dewey Streets. Main 2M Net Sunday night 0200Z on 146.94R.

## NEVADA

**Frontier Amateur Radio Society, (FARS).** Meets: 3rd Mon./monthly, 7 p.m. Denny's Restaurant across from Nevada Palace, 5318 Boulder Hwy, Las Vegas, NV. Net Mon. 7:30 p.m., 145.39 Rptr. on Black Mountain. Club info, Jim Frye, NW70, 456-5396.

**Sierra Intermountain Emergency Radio Assoc. (SIERA).** P.O. Box 2348, Minden, NV 89423. (702) 882-0451. Meets: 2nd Tue./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Douglas County Lib., Minden, NV. Talk-in: 147.330.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Great Bay Radio Assn., WB1CAG.** P.O. Box 911, Dover NH 03820. (603) 742-0130/742-1374. 2nd Sun./monthly, 7:00 p.m. Dover City Hall. Talk-in 147.57.

## NEW JERSEY

**Bayonne Emergency Mgt. ARC (BEMARC).** 16th St. & Ave. A Firehouse, Bayonne, NJ 07002. Meets 2nd Tue./monthly, 7:30 p.m. Tri-Band linked repeaters: 145-430/224.280/445.575 MHz.

**Garden State Amateur Radio Assoc., W2GSA.** Meets 1st & 3rd Wed./monthly, 8 p.m. at Bicentennial Hall, Fair Haven, NJ. All are welcome.

**South Jersey Radio Assoc. (SJRA).** Pennsauken Sr. Hi Sch. at Hylton Rd. & Remington Ave., Pennsauken, NJ 08109. Jan.-Oct. 4th Wed./monthly, 7:30 p.m. Nov.-Dec. 3rd Wed. due to Thanksgiving and Christmas. Talk-in 145.290 rptr. Club call K2AA.

## NEW YORK

**Communications Club of New Rochelle, NY.** Harrison Street Firehouse. Richard Sandell, WK6R, (914) 834-2322. Meets: 1st Mon./monthly, 8 p.m.

**Genesee Radio Amateurs (GRAM).** N.Y.S. Civil Defense Center, State St., Batavia, NY 14020. Meets: 3rd Fri./monthly, 7:30 p.m. 147.285+ W2RCX.

**Hall of Science Amateur Radio Club.** P.O. Box 131, Jamaica, NY 11415. HOSARC, 2nd Tue./monthly, Hall of Science Bldg., 47-01 111 St., Flushing Meadow Park at 7:30 p.m. For info call Arnie, WB2YXB, (718) 343-0172.

**Lockport Amateur Radio Assoc. (LARA)** Meets last Sat./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Mt. Olive Church, Chestnut Ridge Rd., Lockport, NY. Info net Sun. 9 p.m. on W2RUI/R (146.82-). Contact Jim, KB2CUX, (716) 433-8564.

**Orleans County Amateur Radio Club (WA2DQL).** Meets: Office of Disaster Preparedness (CD), West County House Rd., Albion, NY 14411, 4th Wed./monthly, 7:30 p.m., 145.270 - WA2DQL.

**PROS, Pioneer Radio Operators Society.** Meets: 1st Wed./monthly (except July/Aug.) 7 p.m., Masonic Temple, Rt. 78, Java Village, NY. Other Wed., 8 p.m. 145.170/144.57- Repeater KC2JY.

**The Radio Club of J.H.S. 22, N.Y.C., Inc.** WB2JKJ, P.O. Box 1052, New York, NY 10002. 24-hr. hotline, (516) 674-4072, FAX, (516) 674-9600. Non-profit org. using Ham Radio to enhance the education of youngsters, nationwide. Join us - "Classroom Net", 7.238 MHz, 7 a.m. E.S.T. PSE QSL!

**Suffolk County Radio Club.** 3rd Tue./monthly, 8 p.m. Bohemia Rec. Ctr., Ruzicka Wy. W2DQ/R 144.610/145.210, 223.080/224.680 rptr. Info call Jim Heacock (516) 473-7529.

**Westchester Amateur Radio Assoc. (WARA).** Scarsdale Village Hall, Scarsdale, New York. Meets: 1st Wed./monthly, 8:00 p.m. For info call Dan Grabel, N2FLR, Pres. (914) 723-8625.

**Westchester Emergency Communications Assn. (WECA)** 147.66/147.06, 222.80/224.40, 447.475/442.475. Meets: 2nd Mon./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Westchester County Ctr., White Plains, NY. Info: P.O. Box 831, N. Tarrytown, NY 10591. (914) 631-7424.

**Yonkers Amateur Radio Club (YARC).** Meets 2nd Sun./monthly, 10 a.m., 1st Pct., Yonkers Police Station, E. Grassy Sprain Rd., Yonkers, NY. Info: P.O. Box 378, Centuck Sta., Yonkers, NY 10710. (914) 963-8995. 146.265/865, 445.150/440.150.

## NORTH CAROLINA

**North Carolina Chapter TSRA.** Meets: Mondays, 28.350 on the air, 8:30 p.m. local time, Sat. 10 a.m. on 7240 and Wed. 9 p.m. on 7259. "The Alligators" - all mouth, no ears.

**Stanly County Amateur Radio Club.** P.O. Box 188, Stanfield, N.C. 28163. Meets 4th Thur./monthly, 7 p.m. at Stanly Community College, Albemarle, N.C.

## OHIO

**Ashtabula County ARC.** Ken Stenback, A18S (964-7316). County Justice Center, Jefferson, OH. 3rd Tue./monthly, 7:30 p.m. County Rptr., 146.715.

**Clyde Amateur Radio Society (C.A.R.S.)** Meets 2nd Tue./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Municipal Bldg., Clyde, OH 44811. NF8E Rptr. 144.75/145.35. 444.60 (+5 MHz). Net Sun. 9 p.m.

**Dayton Amateur Radio Assoc.** P.O. Box 44, Dayton, OH 45401. Meets 1st & 3rd Fri./monthly (Sept. thru June) 8 p.m., Career Academy on River Corridor Dr. Info on W8BI 146.34/94 & 222.34/223.94.

**Lancaster & Fairfield County A.R.C.** Meets 1st Thur./monthly, 7:30 p.m., City Hall, Basement Club Rm., Broad & Main. Info Net every Mon., 8 p.m. K8QIK/R 147.63/03 Rptr.

**North Coast A.R.C.** P.O. Box 30529, Cleveland, OH 44130. Meets 2nd Thurs./monthly, 7:30 p.m. at North Olmsted Middle Sch. cafeteria, 27351 Butternut Ridge Rd., North Olmsted, OH.

**Northern Ohio Amateur Radio Society (NOARS).** Meets 3rd Mon./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Gargus Hall, Rt. 254, Lorain, OH. Info: Rptr. K8KRG 146.70, DX Alert Rptr. 145.15. "Ohio's Largest General Interest Club"

**Silvercreek Amateur Radio Assn. (SARA)** Meets 3rd Thur./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Doylestown Village Hall, Doylestown OH. W8PNF/R 147.99/39 rptr. For info call (216) 745-2573.

**Toledo Mobile Radio Association.** P.O. Box 273, Toledo, OH 43697. Meets 2nd Wed./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Luke's Barn, Lucas County Rec. Ctr., 2901 Key St., Maumee, OH. W8HHF 147.87/27 Rptr. Rptr. info/swap & shop, Sundays, wkly - 8:30 p.m.

**Triple States Radio Amateur Club.** Meets Wed./weekly on 28.480 at 8:30 p.m.; 7260 at 9 p.m. Rpters. 146.31/91 and 146.115/715. P.O. Box 240, Rd. #1, Adena, OH 43901. (614) 546-3930.

**Warren Amateur Radio Assn.** Meets 1st & 3rd Tue./monthly, 7:30 p.m. at Kent State Univ. Trumbull campus, Rt. 45 in Champion, OH. Club rptr. W8VTD 146.97MHz.

## OREGON

**Central Oregon Radio Amateurs, (CORA).** P.O. Box 723, Bend, OR 97709. Meets last Thur./monthly, 7 p.m., Bend Senior Cntr., 1036 NE 5th, Bend, OR. Net Sun. 7:30 p.m. 147.06+ MHz. Info call: (503) 382-1685.

**Keno Amateur Radio Club.** P.O. Box 678, Keno, OR 97627. Meets 3rd Thur./monthly, 7 p.m., Keno Fire Station. Rptr. 147.32+ W7UFM. Info: Tom Hamilton, W6EAW, (503) 883-2736.

**Umpqua Valley Amateur Radio Club.** Meets 3rd Thurs./monthly 7:30 p.m., Douglas County Courthouse, Rm. 311, Douglas St., Roseburg, OR. Info W5PII/R 146.90/30.

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Mercer County Amateur Radio Club W3LIF.** P.O. Box 996, Sharon, PA 16146. Meets 4th Tue./monthly at 7:30 p.m., Shenango Valley Med. Center, Farrell, PA. Net, Thur. 9 p.m. on 147.75/15 W3LIF, Digi. 145.010.

**RF Hill Amateur Radio Club.** Meets last Thurs./monthly, 7:30 p.m. at First Federal Savings & Loan of Perkasio, 600 Market St., Perkasio, PA. Nets: Wed. & Sun., 8 p.m. on 144.71 - 147.310.

**Warminster Amateur Radio Club, WA3DFU.** P.O. Box 113, Warminster, PA 18974. (215) 443-5428. Meets 1st Thurs./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Neshaminy-Warwick Presbyterian Church, Warminster, PA. Net on 147.690/147.090 Wed. 8:30 p.m.

## TEXAS

**Arlington Amateur Radio Club, (AARC).** Meets 3rd Fri./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Arlington Human Resources Bldg., 401 Sanford, Arlington, TX. Talk-in-444.2, 224.8 and 147.14.

**Beaumont Amateur Radio Club.** Meets last Tues. of each month at the GSU Aud., South and Oxford Streets, Beaumont, TX, 7:30 p.m. Talk-in on 146.16/76 or 146.10/70. Join the fun!

**Brazos Valley Amateur Radio Club (B-VARC).** P.O. Box 1630, Missouri City, TX 77459. Meets 2nd Thur./monthly, 7:30 p.m., Sugar Land Community Cntr., 226 Matlage Wy., 3 bks SW of Imperial Sugar Co. at HWY US-90A & Brooks St. (HWY 58) in Sugar Land, TX. Talk-in 145.47, 442.5 rptrs.

**Sun City Amateur Radio Club.** Meets 1st and 3rd Fri./monthly, 7:30 p.m., 3709 Wickham Ave., El Paso, TX. K5WPH 147.240, 443.4 with remote operation on 6M and 10M.

## VIRGINIA

**Southern Peninsula Amateur Radio Klub (SPARK).** Meets: 1st and 3rd Tue., Salvation Army Community Bldg., Hampton, VA. Rpters: 146.13/73 & 449.55(-5) T. VE Exam Info: (804) 898-8031, WARTZ.

**Virginia Beach Amateur Radio Club (VBARC).** Open Door Chapel, 3177 Virginia Beach Blvd., Va. Beach, VA. Meets First Thur./monthly, 7:30 p.m. Info on WA4KXV rptr, 146.97/37.

## WASHINGTON

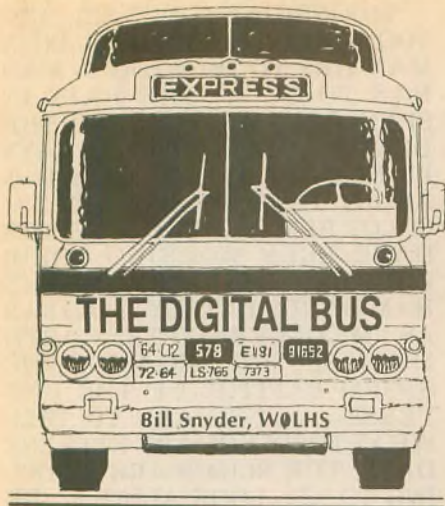
**The Mike & Key Amateur Radio Club.** Meets 3rd Sat./monthly, 10 a.m. United Good Neighbors Cntr., 305 S. 43rd, Renton, WA. Talk-in on 146.82 rptr.

## WEST VIRGINIA

**Jackson County Amateur Radio Club.** Robert D. Morris, WA8CTO, Sec.-Treas. 308 Edgewood Circle, Ripley, WV 25271. Meets 1st Thur./monthly, 7:30 p.m., United National Bank of Ripley. Net Mon. 9 p.m. on 146.67/07 W8DJNU/R.

**Tri-state Amateur Radio Assn.** Meets: 3rd Tue./monthly, 7 p.m., Green Valley Vol. Fire Dept., Norwood Rd. & 16th Street Rd., Huntington, WV. ARES net Thur. 9 p.m. on 146.76(-) W8VA/R. Info KB8EHJ (304) 824-5958.





Our local radio club has been growing steadily the past few years. It is due mainly to excellent leadership and lots of club activity. This year's Field Day, for example, was the best coordinated and the best attended, and that resulted in the best contest score the Red River Radio Amateurs have ever sent to the ARRL. I salute the leadership! To top it off, our Field Day ended with a club picnic that featured a delicious barbecued pig.

The club leadership has emerged from newcomers to ham radio who, for the most part, are graduates of the Novice class the Fargo-Moorhead club has been running for many years. We have so many newcomers to the hobby I almost feel like a stranger at the meetings.

Another thing that contributes to the welfare and growth of the club is the newsletter. Our club has a dandy. A large number of members contribute editorial materials which are collected by Dale Cary, WD0AKO, of Moorhead, Minnesota. The input goes to Dale by modem, hand-carried floppy disks or hand-written papers. He puts them into his 386 computer running *Page-Maker* and does the layout for the eight-page publication.

Dale works as a serviceman for a computer sales company, so he has access to a scanner which he uses to put photos and diagrams into the paper. When he finishes the layout he saves it to a floppy disk that he brings to my shack where we run it through the Postscript laser printer I use for my desktop publishing setup. The output then goes for duplication and mailing, a process done by other volunteers. The result is a fine looking paper which has helped our club grow and prosper.

For the last six years I have been editing a 12-page tabloid size newsletter for our high school alumni association. My high school burned down in 1966 (I was there with my Arriflex

camera and 16mm film capturing the fire fighters' efforts to save the great old building). No, they didn't burn it down to get me out of there; I graduated in 1935. In place of our Central High, the school board built two replacement buildings, and so our alumni constitute a sort of "last man club." Six years ago we incorporated the alumni association and I became the editor of the paper.

I don't think there are too many dues-supported high school alumni organizations that print a paper the size of ours. We get news and stories from literally hundreds of old grads. It's a fun paper and the whole project has been a huge success.

I used to do the newsletter writing on my various computers and then turn the copy over to the print shop to finish the job. Then I discovered desktop publishing. I started with the computer program, *Ventura Publisher*. Instead of cutting and pasting, I laid out the paper in the computer, put it on floppy disk, and took the disk to the printing company where they transferred it to camera-ready copy. The money we have saved by my desktop work has paid for much of the equipment and all of the software.

In order to proof my work I bought a Hewlett-Packard IIP and a Pacific Data cartridge to emulate Postscript printing. The combination worked great. I could check my work simply by pushing a couple keys and out would come a shrunken page of my tabloid newsletter. I still take the floppy with the paper layout on it to the typesetting service for camera-ready copy, but the proofs make it easy to lay out the big paper.

Recently we upgraded the printer to an HP-III with Pacific Page XL accelerator/memory board installed. This sped up the whole procedure and I'm happy as a clam at high tide (so the saying goes).

For the last two years I have been using a CD-ROM player on my computer. I bought it from Buckmaster with a *Hamcall* program disk that has all the US amateur call data on it. The little disk also contains a ton of public domain computer programs and data. For example: Part 97 of the FCC regulations is available at the touch of a button.

I also use the *Microsoft Bookshelf*

**GREAT CIRCLE MAP**  
**Custom maps centered on your QTH**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| • Four-color plotting                               | Framed 16" x 16" \$59.95                                |
| • Decorative metal picture frame in black or silver | Framed 22" x 22" 74.95                                  |
| • Custom frame colors available                     | 16" or 22" map only 35.00                               |
|   | Non-framed maps are plastic laminated                   |
|   | CA Residents please add 7.25% sales tax US S&H included |

**VECTOR CONTROL SYSTEMS**  
 1655 N. Mountain Ave, Suite 104-45 Upland, CA 91786  
 (714) 985-6250

## SC FILTER



- New switched capacitor audio filter.
- Outstanding performance.
- Twice as sharp as the filters in your transceiver.
- For SSB, CW, HF Packet, all digital modes.

**How it works:** For SSB and other wideband modes Palomar's new PF-300 filter has a 16th order lowpass filter. It cuts off at 3000 Hz with amazing sharpness. With the frequency control knob you can smoothly lower the cutoff all the way to 300 Hz. No thumb-wheel switches to confuse you; just adjust the tuning knob for best reception. Interference disappears like magic!

Hum & rumble a problem? Just press the highpass filter switch to cut it all out.

For CW and other narrowband modes PF-300 has a 16th order bandpass filter. Extremely steep skirt selectivity. Choose from three filter bandwidths: Broad 250 Hz, Medium 100 Hz, Narrow 45 Hz selected by panel switch. Panel knob adjusts passband frequency from 300 to 3000 Hz.

**Easy to use.** Connect to phone jack or speaker terminal. Full 5 watt drive for speaker or 'phones. Improves all rigs old and new.

Order yours today! **Model PF-300 audio filter \$159.95 + \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. & Canada.** For 15-v DC. Model PS-95 AC adapter \$14.95. Calif. residents add 8 1/4 % sales tax.



Send for **FREE** catalog that shows our complete line: Noise Bridge, SWR meters, Preamplifiers, Loop Antennas, Baluns, Toroids and more.

# PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92033  
 Phone: (619) 747-3343



CD-ROM as my dictionary, thesaurus, quotation dictionary, almanac and Zip Code directory. All that stuff, about 600 megabytes, is on one little compact disk. It's amazing! Besides all that, the disk also sports the complete *Chicago Manual of Style*, a giant book devoted to writing and publishing advice.

For some time I have wanted to add an art and drawing program to my desktop publishing software collection. When I saw that the authors of *Corel DRAW* were going to offer their software on CD-ROM I popped the big bucks and ordered the program.

When the package arrived I naturally dropped everything and started to shove the CD disk into the slot; I was in a hurry to learn how to use the program. But my eye caught a printed instruction: "Run the video cassette tape before installing the program." There in the bottom of the box was a one-hour video tape. I shoved it into my VHS player and in one hour learned the basics of using a drawing program. What a great instructional tool! It was one of the best educational videos I have seen recently. After I finished the tape I installed the program and began to work through the tutorial book that also came with the drawing program.

I wish every software publisher would include a video tape as part of the sale. It is natural that I advocate the production of instructional video tapes, after all, I spent my working life making industrial motion pictures (and tapes) about farm and industrial machinery, surgical procedures, farm credit, art instruction, plus about everything from soup (chicken, tomato, rice, pea, corn) to nuts (almonds, pecan, walnuts). When I retired from my company we had completed over 800 audio-visual projects. The company, Snyder Films and Video, is still in business and is the only full service audio-visual producer in our state with digital video stuff in action.

Putting a video instruction tape in with a software package will speed up the learning process immensely and thereby create a batch of happy customers praising the software just like I'm doing with this column. Trying to dig out the basics of how to run a program sometimes is frustrating when you buy an expensive program and then have to wade through "read-me" files and a batch of loose papers trying

to figure out how to do it. Every software program should have a video instruction tape with it! It's the way to go!

### RTTY bits

Glen Pladsen, AE0Q, of Lakewood, Colorado, tells us that sending out a CQ will bring RTTY operators out of the woodwork on days the bands are quiet. He cites this example: "Friday evening at 2300 local time the 20M band was completely dead. A CQ brought Jose, PJ2MI, out and we had a nice chat. Early the next morning, 0400 local, I put out another dead-band CQ and Jose again came back to me. It shows someone is listening when the band seems dead. I wouldn't dream of calling CQ on CW!"

Dave Weakley, WB6TFH, of Springdale, Arkansas, has been packeting back and forth to Yank Marty Mullican, G0NJJ, stationed in England. Dave's first try only took three days to make the trip to jolly old England and two days for Marty's return. G0NJJ is using a no-disk, no-printer C-64, a PK-232 and an ICOM HT to, as Marty puts it, "work the world!" Marty also told Dave, "You can sleep tight tonight, your Air Force is awake!" If you wish to try an overseas packet exchange, send one to Marty, G0NJJ @ GB7DDX.GBR.EU. If your message gets there, you'll no doubt get an answer.

I recently heard a lady complain to Bruce Williams, the nationally syndicated talk show host, that her Amateur Radio neighbor was interfering with her telephone system. "He woke us up in the middle of the night," she added. Williams then advised the caller to contact the FCC and, if that didn't get results, contact her senator or congressman. Someone should put know-it-all Williams straight on the advice he should give in like cases. Apparently the offender had supplied her with a filter and gave her the FCC phone number to call if it didn't work.

### Eavesdroppings

"MOONSHINE IS NOT SELLING TOO GOOD THESE DAYS, SO A MAN HAS TO DO WHAT A MAN HAS TO DO ... THE RAIN IN SPAIN GOES MAINLY DOWN THE DRAIN ... THE SOFTWARE SAYS IT IS CAPABLE OF MAKING ABOUT 12,000 COLORS BUT I'M COLOR BLIND ... THE SUNSPOTS HAVE BEEN WORKING THEIR FIENDISH DEVILTRY ON THE HAM BANDS LATELY ... AS FAR AS I'M CONCERNED THE EARTH MUST BE THE GEO-MAGNETIC STORM CAPITOL OF THE UNIVERSE ... IT'S HARD TO TELL WHAT TOWN YOU ARE IN THESE DAYS, THE SLUMS ARE STARTING TO ALL LOOK ALIKE ... HE ONLY BROUGHT ME HOME A BOOT FULL OF SAND FROM DESERT STORM ... IT IS GETTING HARDER TO FIND THAN A LIBERAL SUPREME COURT JUSTICE THESE DAYS ... WE DROVE 6,000 MILES ON OUR VACATION AND ABOUT ALL I SAW WAS INTERSTATE CENTERLINE AND TRAFFIC DETOUR WATCH-GIRLS. MY WIFE TELLS US WE WENT THROUGH SOME PRETTY COUNTRY BUT I WAS TOO BUSY DODGING HOLES IN THE INTERSTATE TO LOOK ... MY WIFE CAN HARDLY WAIT FOR FOOTBALL SEASON TO END NEXT SUMMER ... THE ANTENNA IS A SAGGING FLAT TOP 50 FEET HIGH AT THE ENDS ... THIS IS MY FIRST AMTOR CONTACT AND I DON'T THINK I KNOW WHAT BUTTON TO PUSH TO SHUT IT OFF ... I'M STILL GETTING OVER THE POISON IVY LEFT FROM FIELD DAY ... I THINK I STILL HAVE AN EMPTY ENVELOPE AT THE QSL BUREAU ... IT'S TOO DARN HOT FOR ME, I MELT LIKE THE OLD WITCH OF THE NORTH ... MY WIFE SAYS I BROKE MY LEG SO I WOULD HAVE MORE TIME FOR HAM RADIO ... CHEERS FROM THE VALLEY OF THE PRUNES."

Thanks to W0HAH, WA6Y00, WB6TFH, N8KDW, NK0A, N0BCW and W0ML for their input. You can write to me at 1514 South 12th Street, Fargo, ND 58103. My packet address is W0LHS @ W0LHS.ND.USA. NOAM. 73 de Bill Snyder. DITDIT. ☐

Experience is a wonderful thing. It enables you to recognize a mistake every time you repeat it. — Trident ARC, Summerville, SC


## Why Pay \$150?!

PC Super Keyer makes your IBM compatible a full-featured memory keyer for only \$24.95!

Use paddles or keyboard  
Simple interface (add \$15 for kit)  
Sends any text file

Unlimited message capabilities  
-auto-increment serial number  
-message within a message  
-beacon operation

CW Enthusiasts  
1346 Erickson  
Columbus, OH 43227  
DEMO \$2.00



**MAXCOM**  
AUTOMATIC ANTENNA MATCHER

The ultimate advanced technology — when you need it most.

P.O. Box 502  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33302  
Call Sonny at (305) 523-6369

THE BOTTOM LINE: "MAXCOM"WORKS





# STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC

## FREQUENCY COUNTERS GREAT NEW MODELS - SUPER LOW PRICES

10 HZ to **3.5 GHZ**

- StarCab™ ALUMINUM CABINET
- 8 RED LED DIGITS
- 3 GATE TIMES
- DISPLAY HOLD
- MMIC AMPLIFIERS
- 3-5 HR BATTERY
- NI-CAD'S & ADP
- YEAR WARRANTY
- MADE IN USA

**THE NEW MODEL 3500**  
FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF THE "HAND HELD" COUNTERS IN THE StarCab™ STYLE CABINETS, WITH EXPERIENCE PRODUCING OVER TWO DOZEN SUCCESSFUL FREQUENCY COUNTER MODELS SINCE 1975, FRED HUFFT- W4PLM HAS DESIGNED THE 3500 WITH UNPRECEDENTED FREQUENCY RANGE, FEATURES AND QUALITY IN A VERY AFFORDABLE "POCKET SIZED" COUNTER.

COMPUTER DESIGN AND STATE OF THE ART COMPONENTS PROVIDE UNCOMPROMISED RELIABILITY AND PERFORMANCE.



### A VERY SPECIAL OFFER

MODEL 1500A

**\$66\***

\* Buy this quality 1500 MHz Counter for only \$66. when purchased with the following items:

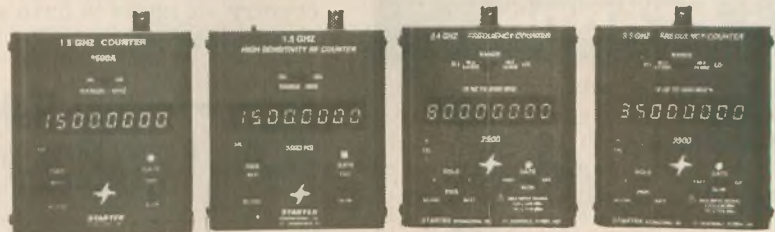
- 1500A FREQ COUNTER ~~\$89.00~~ 66.00
- INSTALLED NI-CAD PACK 20.00
- 110VAC ADP/CHARGER 9.00
- 12VDC AUTO ADP/CHGR 9.00
- VINYL CARRY CASE 12.00
- TELESCOPING ANTENNA 12.00

#SO-15 ~~\$151.00~~ 128.00

**ONLY \$128. FOR ALL 6 ITEMS**

TO SUBSTITUTE MODEL 1500HS ORDER #SO-HS \$175.  
2500 #SO-25 225.  
3500 #SO-35 265.

FIND FREQUENCIES FAST with any of these great pocket sized counters, available for immediate delivery from STARTEK. Absolutely the best values in the industry, from the 1500A, now only \$89., to the new 2500 & 3500. These new full range counters feature a 1 megohm input 10 Hz to 12 MHz, a 50 ohm RF input 10 MHz to 2.4 GHz / to 3.5 GHz for the 3500. The 2500 & 3500 both feature MMIC amplifiers for maximum sensitivity, three gate times for maximum display resolution of .1 Hz to 12 MHz and 10 Hz to 2400 & 3500 MHz, a DISPLAY HOLD switch and LED indicator to hold a reading and suspend gating until turned off. Our DISPLAY HOLD switch works properly, it does not change the GATE selection when turned off, like some competitive units. All of our counters use LSI circuitry, sub-miniaturized components and low power design for portable operation of 3-5 hours from internal 600 mA/Hr NiCad batteries. For ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY the 1500HS can't be beat with typical sensitivity of < .5 to < 1 mV RMS from 10 MHz to 500 MHz. Our 1500A offers great quality and performance at minimal cost. All counters have a full year parts & labor limited warranty. Check out our VERY SPECIAL OFFER for any model packaged with several of our most popular accessories.



**1500A**  
ECONOMY MODEL

1-1500 MHZ  
2 GATE TIMES

LESS NI-CADS & AC ADP

**\$89.**

**1500 HS**  
ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY

1 MHZ-1500 MHZ  
2 GATE TIMES

DISPLAY HOLD

**\$159.**

**2500**  
FULL RANGE + HI-Z INPUT

10 HZ-2400 MHZ  
3 GATE TIMES

DISPLAY HOLD

**\$210.**

**3500**  
EXT RANGE + HI-Z INPUT

10 HZ-3500 MHZ  
3 GATE TIMES

DISPLAY HOLD

**\$250.**

- OPTIONS for the 1500A
- BP-15 NiCads for 1500A (installed) \$ 20.00
- AC-15 110 VAC adp/chgr for 1500A 9.00
- ACCESSORIES for all models
- TA-90 Telescoping BNC antenna 12.00
- RD-800 800 MHZ Rubber Duck-BNC 29.00
- CC-90 Black vinyl zipper carry case 12.00
- DC-890 12VDC Auto adaptor/charger 9.00

- PROBES
- LP-22 Probe, Low Pass/Audio \$22.00 use with 2500 & 3500. Attenuates RF noise.
- P-110 Probe, freq counter or scope use, 1X, 10X. 200 MHZ scope use. 39.00

**1.6 GHZ PRESCALER - AMP & SIGNAL BAR GRAPH**

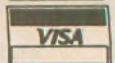
Extend range of any counter capable of counting 16 MHz or higher to 1600 MHz with super sensitivity of 1-5 mV typ. 10 segment LED BAR GRAPH displays RF signal strength. StarCab™ aluminum cabinet. 110 VAC adaptor included.

MODEL AP-90  
FACTORY ASSEMBLED **\$99**  
1 YEAR WARRANTY

NEED MORE INFO - CALL  
HAL MANDERY- KK4UN  
SALES ENGINEER

ORDERS ONLY - TOLL FREE  
**800-638-8050**

INFORMATION (305) 561-2211



**STARTEK INTERNATIONAL INC**  
398 NE 38th ST., FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33334  
FAX (305) 561-9133

TERMS: Shipping-handling charges for Florida add \$4 + tax, US & Canada add 5% (\$4 min, \$8 max), all others add 10% of total. COD fee \$3.75. Payment by VISA, MC, DISCOVER, COD for CASH or MO. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.





# Search And Rescue Communications

**Jerry Wellman, WB7ULH**  
P.O. Box 11445  
Salt Lake City, UT 84147

Following a recent exercise (it lasted a week and involved federal, military, state and local agencies) one Amateur Radio operator commented that all their traffic was done on packet, using voice for logistics support such as who was at what location and with what call.

I continue to predict that packet is going to be the backbone of public service communications! If you're involved with or going to be involved with search and rescue or any public service it's important you spend some time with a TNC (terminal node con-

troller) and get to know how the packet network functions. There are a few good commercial books on packet, and some groups such as the NEDA (North East Digital Association) and TAPR (Tucson Amateur Packet Radio) have prepared instructional papers as well.

The growing packet radio information void, as I see it, concerns what to do with your packet once you've got it on the air or how to best use packet during emergencies and public service events.

In general I'm seeing greater stability in nodes and PBBS stations. Nodeops and Sysops look at their node or PBBS as a long-term project and don't take the stuff down a week after it's operational. This means our paths have become more stable and PBBS are reliable user hubs. We're also finding quite a bit of independent programming happening for the computer automated message sending or dealing with an emergency shelter database for locating people.

### Coordinating packet

However, packet radio faces a big obstacle—that of coordination. A great deal of packet operators look at this mode as another user-to-user form of Amateur Radio communications, much the same as RTTY, CW or voice. In its simplest form packet is a user-to-user link and you'll see this happening on many local digital frequencies; there are still folk who hop across country via nodes to have a conversation with someone.

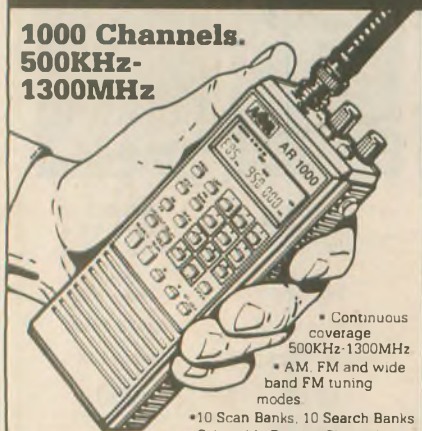
All this is okay, but packet's potential isn't a one-on-one mode. It's the ability to move lots of data quickly and efficiently, as well as the ability to *network* and *be part of a network*. Networks offer user-to-user links, single-to-many links, LAWN (local area wireless network)-to-LAWN links and automatic message routing. There are VHF-to-UHF links, FM-to-HF gateways and the digipeater. Packet also seems to have generated a lot of overnight experts armed with their TNC who have no idea what harm their five-minute beacons cause. (If you don't know, ask your local BBS or node operator!)

I also believe that the personal bulletin boards (the ones that come built into your TNC) have caused some Amateur Radio operators to limit their exploration of the features found on a full-service BBS. For example the local BBS has the ability to build a database and search the database. Perhaps your local disaster requires setting up a list of all the people in local Red Cross shelters. Rather than each shelter maintaining a list (possibly in the personal BBS of the TNC), each shelter station would send names (singly or in large lists) to the BBS database file. Other users would then use the file search command to search for needed names. (The local BBS maintains a frequency list that allows users to search for local frequencies. It has proven quite popular.)

A full-service BBS allows many simultaneous connects, which means

## New AOR Scanner

**1000 Channels.  
500KHz-  
1300MHz**



• Continuous coverage  
500KHz-1300MHz  
• AM, FM and wide band FM tuning modes.

- 10 Scan Banks, 10 Search Banks
- Selectable Priority Channel
- Selectable Search Increments, 5-955KHz
- Permanent memory backup
- 25 Day Satisfaction Guarantee Full refund if not Satisfied
- No Frequencies cut out
- All normal accessories included
- Size 6 7/8" H x 1 3/4" D x 2 1/2" W Wt. 12 oz.

### AR1000

Total Price Freight Prepaid  
(Express Shipping Optional)

**\$429**

**ACE**  
COMMUNICATIONS

10701 E. 106th St. Fishers, IN 46038  
Toll Free 800-445-7717



Visa and MasterCard  
(COD slightly higher)



FAX (317) 849-8794

## Just Released from Commodore



A super heavy *repairable* C-64 power supply with an output of 4.3 amps. That's over 3x as powerful as the original!



### FEATURES

- 1-Year Warranty
- Completely Repairable
- External Fuse
- Direct Replacement/No Rewiring
- Includes Schematic
- UL Approved
- Runs Cool

A must for multiple drives, external memory cartridges (e.g. 1750 unit), additional peripherals, or packet radio.

**1.8 AMP Output \$24.95\***

TWO MODELS

Your Choice of

**4.3 AMP Output \$37.95\***

C-128 Version Available for \$39.95\*  
\*Plus UPS

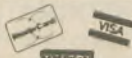
Includes FREE  
Commodore Diagnostic II  
\$6.95 value

**SPECIALS: 6526—\$12.25; 6567 R8 VIC II—\$15.95;  
6581 SID—\$12.25; PLA 906114—\$12.95.**

**All Commodore and Amiga replacement chips and upgrades in stock.**

### SEND FOR NEW FREE '91 CATALOG

FREE 36 page catalog of specialty items for Amiga™, Commodore™ and IBM™. Contains: low cost chips, upgrades, cables, heavy duty power supplies and other super products you won't find anywhere else. (Dealers use your letterhead.)



## THE GRAPEVINE GROUP, INC.

3 Chestnut Street, Suffern, NY 10901

1-800-292-7445 • 914-357-2424 • Fax 914-357-6243

We Ship Worldwide

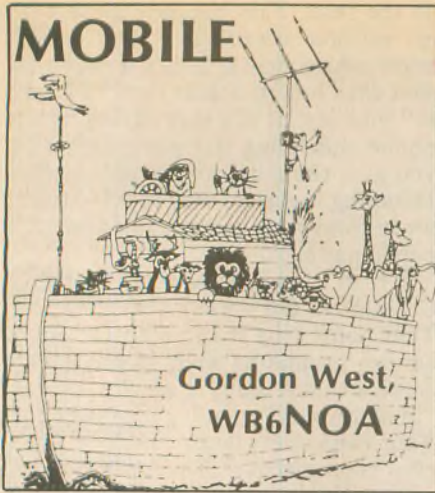
Hours: 9-5 EST

Prices Subject to Change





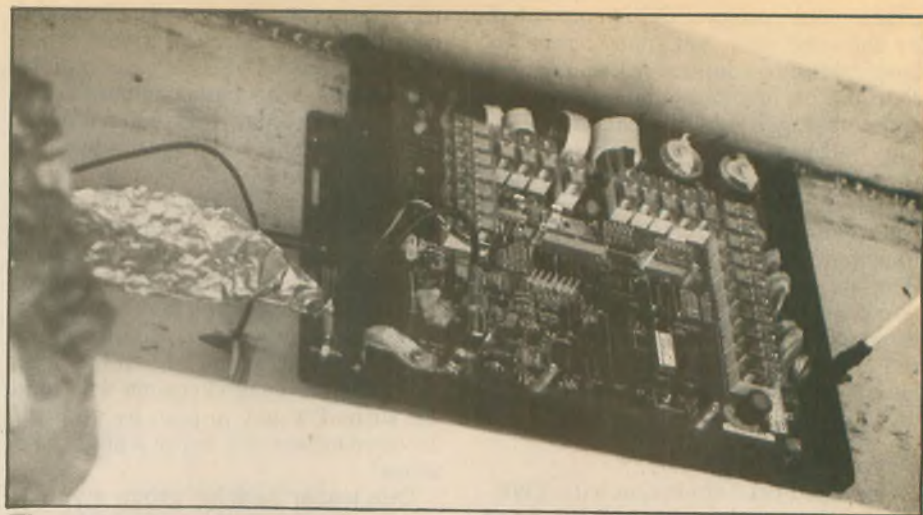




### Copper foil for grounding

High frequency, 2 to 30 MHz ham radio and marine radio SSB transceivers all require a low-reactance group connection. The same is true of all HF manual and automatic antenna tuners—they also require a solid ground connection to your vehicle chassis, sea water, or earth ground using a ground conductor with minimum reactance.

A good ground connection will also minimize a "hot" radio microphone that bites you each time you transmit. A good ground connection will clear



The ground foil attaches directly to the automatic tuner.

up many garbled transmissions where RF gets back into the antenna coupler or radio circuits. And a good ground connection will lower your take-off angle on a mobile whip antenna using that ground as its counterpoise.

Big heavy wires, like automobile starting cables, won't work as a good ground connection. Round wires look like coils at radio frequencies, and coils exhibit an opposition to the flow of electrons, or *reactance*. The way we get around a ground lead looking like a coil is to take out the roundness in a ground circuit.

Copper plumber's strap, thin copper ground foil, or even aluminum Reynolds Wrap work quite nicely as a permanent or temporary low-reactance ground. Silver tinned braid is also good for a low-reactance ground, but

stay away from plain copper braid. The problem with copper braid is that it begins to corrode within its individual fibers, and this may lead to a "noisy" RF ground connection when vibration sets in on your boat or vehicle.

Copper foil, copper plumber's strap and other types of foil are available at airconditioning stores and hardware stores, and leading ham radio dealers also carry 3 in. width, 2-mil copper grounding foil.

For land installation, grounding foil goes on the equipment, the wall-mounted cable feed-through connectors, and onto the ground side of your antenna system. All these wide conductors then go into your earth-ground system.

In vehicles and motorhomes, the ground foil connections go to the metal chassis of your vehicle and to the main frame of your mobile chassis. It's also wise to bond the trunk lid and the hood of the vehicle—as well as the shock bumpers—into this common chassis ground.

In marine installations, the ground foil should be run down to green-wire-bonded bronze through-hulls, shafts, rudder posts, metal water tanks, and anything else in contact with the sea water or fresh water that has a green bonding wire going to it. On boats, stay off of any metal through-hulls, specifically if they are unbonded. You don't want to undo anything the manufacturer has specifically isolated for galvanic corrosion protection.

In portable installations, Don Ar-

WD4BUM'S  
**CAROLINA BUG  
KATCHER**  
MOBILE ANTENNA  
40 to 10 meters  
CAT #CBK - 40

- Combines our famous HAM STICK technology with a very High "Q" air wound coil for unsurpassed efficiency
- Only 7 1/2 ft. long
- Simple band switching
- 1000 watts
- Moderate wind load
- Complete instructions
- Disassembles to 4' sections
- IM-1 INDUCTI-MATCH included
- 09HD Quick Disconnect included

**ONLY \$79.<sup>50</sup>**  
Add \$4.<sup>00</sup> per order  
for shipping & handling

MANY MOBILE MOUNTS AVAILABLE  
UHF & VHF antennas available  
at bargain prices

Send or call for **FREE** catalog

**LAKEVIEW CO., INC.**  
Route 7 Box 258  
Anderson, SC 29624  
(803) 226-6990  
8:00 am to 4:30 pm EST  
Monday - Friday

**CUSTOM EMBROIDERED  
QUALITY HAM HAT**

**SUMMER**  
\$7.95 ea.

**CORDUROY**  
\$9.25 ea.

Display your NAME, CALL and HOMETOWN on a RED or ROYAL BLUE summer mesh back cap with matching bill and white foam front. Emb. matches cap color.

FULL CORDUROY available in RED or NAVY with GOLD ltrs.

Note — NAME (max. 14 ltrs. & spaces); CALL (max. 6 ltrs.); HOMETOWN (max. 14 ltrs. & spaces). Send CK or M.O., plus \$2.75 S&H; add 25¢ ea. add'l cap. MD residents add 5% tax. Del. 3-5 wks.

Scrambled Eggs for bill of cap, in WHITE or GOLD. Add \$1.50 per cap.

**EMBROIDERY WAREHOUSE**  
P.O. BOX 1476  
SEVERNA PARK, MD 21146

**NextDay** **QSLs**  
Two-Color  
Rainbow Assortment

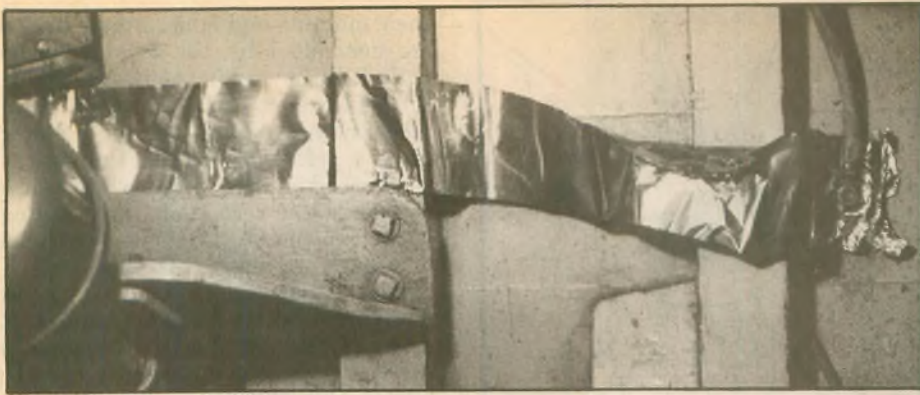
Baraboo, Wisconsin  
Sauk County  
**KOZZ**

|      | Call Today & We Ship | NextDay | 2nd Day | ASAP |
|------|----------------------|---------|---------|------|
| 100  | \$29.95              | \$24.95 | \$19.95 |      |
| 200  | \$39.95              | \$34.95 | \$29.95 |      |
| 400  | \$49.95              | \$44.95 | \$39.95 |      |
| 500  | \$54.95              | \$49.95 | \$44.95 |      |
| 1000 | \$99.95              | \$89.95 | \$79.95 |      |

Info \$1  
**AntennasWest**  
(801) 373-8425

All orders ppd. 2nd day air / priority mail.  
For overnight air delivery add \$10.  
Box 50062-W, Provo UT 84605





The ground foil should be run from the radio and tuner down to the hull's grounding plate.

nold, WD4FSY, of Outbacker Antennas, uses ground foil in quarter wavelength strips to counterpoise his all-band Australian vertical whip. This is the method used in condo installations (out on the patio) where there is nothing else metal to bond to. The individual quarter wavelength ground strips offer an almost immediate tune-up of any vertical whip portable antenna installation. Use the MFJ SWR analyzer, along with an Optoelectronics frequency counter, to fine-tune the system without ever having to go on the air. Using this equipment also allows you to fine-tune your antenna and ground system without having to run back and forth between the feed-point and your transceiver.

On your HF radio equipment and antenna tuners, most manufacturers provide a big healthy ground lug to make your ground foil attachment. The Kenwood 440 has a nice big wing nut, and the new SGC combination Amateur Radio/marine radio SSB transceiver with matching remote automatic antenna tuner also includes a big, healthy ground strap mounting lug with wing nut. But, on equipment like the Kenwood TS-140 and the ICOM IC-735, you have to improvise to make a good chassis ground connection. The ICOM set has a spot for a piece of wire, but don't use wire as a

low-reactance ground! You must use something flat, and I usually attach it to some of the metal parts holding on the metallic covers. On some of the Yaesu transceivers, they also employ a nice big ground lug for making a good, low-reactance ground connection with foil.

How do you know that you might need more ground? Take some



Gordo tests for a better ground by tossing foil overboard.

Reynolds Wrap, attach it to the back of your rig and your coupler, and attach it to your ground source. In marine installations, chuck one end of the foil overboard and let it sink down a few feet. Now run some checks, and if everything gets better after you add the temporary aluminum foil as added ground, then you know you probably could use a bigger ground plane. However, if adding the foil makes absolutely no difference, then you know you already have enough plane. Aboard boats, I usually do this procedure late at night when no one is watching—nothing looks more ridiculous than a hunk of aluminum foil hung off the side of the boat and dangling in the water!

How is your ground connection? Are you using wires instead of a flat copper ground conductor? Wires are out, and a good ground foil connection is in. All leading ham stores carry the ground foil, so there's no excuse for not running it as part of your HF SSB ground system. □

End bells from discarded power transformers make ideal recessed mounting brackets for panel-mounted devices. —Dave Guimont, WB6LLO; North Shores ARC, San Diego, CA □

## — COLLINS ELECTRONICS —

Wholesale Electronic and Computer Parts Distributor

4946 Marlboro Pike, Capitol Heights, MD 20743  
(301) 420-4404 FAX (301) 967-0312

Electronic Parts for your Every HAM Need

• TUBES • ANTENNAS • BATTERY PACKS • CONNECTORS  
• SEMICONDUCTORS • TEST EQUIPMENT • MANY OTHERS

\* Large stock selection

\* Many hard-to-find parts

\* Low low prices

Direct distributor of over 80 major brands

\* Lowest prices available for 286AT, 386AT computers

### ICOM BATTERY INSERTS

|       |       |        |         |
|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| BP-2  | 7.2v  | 500mah | \$14.00 |
| BP-3  | 8.4v  | 270mah | \$15.00 |
| BP-5  | 10.8v | 500mah | \$21.00 |
| BP-7  | 13.2v | 500mah | \$23.00 |
| BP-8  | 8.4v  | 800mah | \$21.00 |
| BP-22 | 8.4v  | 270mah | \$22.00 |
| BP-23 | 8.4v  | 600mah | \$22.00 |
| BP-24 | 10.8v | 600mah | \$26.00 |

### KENWOOD BATTERY INSERTS

|           |      |        |         |
|-----------|------|--------|---------|
| PB-21     | 7.2v | 200mah | \$12.00 |
| PB-21H    | 7.2v | 600mah | \$15.00 |
| PB24 Tabs | 9.6v | 600mah | \$15.00 |
| PB-25/26  | 8.4v | 500mah | \$18.00 |

### YAESU BATTERY INSERTS

|          |       |        |         |
|----------|-------|--------|---------|
| FNB-3/3A | 10.8v | 500mah | \$28.00 |
| FNB-4/4A | 12v   | 500mah | \$27.50 |
| FNB-10   | 7.2v  | 600mah | \$15.00 |
| FNB-11   | 12v   | 600mah | \$30.00 |
| FNB-12   | 12v   | 500mah | \$30.00 |

### MORE BATTERY INSERTS

|                      |        |         |
|----------------------|--------|---------|
| Tempo S1 Early       | 270mah | \$19.95 |
| Tempo S2/4/5 Late    | 500mah | \$21.00 |
| Standard BP-1        | 270mah | \$19.95 |
| Ten-Tec BP1          | 500mah | \$19.95 |
| San-Tec #142#144Tabs | 600mah | \$22.00 |
| Azden 300 Tabs       | 600mah | \$15.00 |
| Bearcat              | 600mah | \$20.00 |
| Regency MT1000 Tabs  | 600mah | \$15.00 |



\*Add \$3.00 Shipping FREE Catalogue

**TNR The Battery Store**  
279 Douglas Ave., Suite 1112  
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714  
1-800-346-0601



# DX World

(continued from page 37)

WA1IMS, KR1R, KI6YE, W7AUQ, The American Radio Relay League, Salt Lake City DX Association (KB2G), Western New York DX Association (KD2YP), Northern Arizona DX Association (W7YS), Western Washington DX Club (K7WA), *The Canadian Amateur Radio Magazine*, Northern California DX Foundation, *The K1BV DX Awards Directory*, *DX News Sheet* (G4DYO), *The Long Island DX Bulletin* (W2IYX), *QRZ DX* (W5KNE), and *The DX Bulletin* (VP2ML).

I am submitting this month's column almost one month earlier than I would normally do, due to an extended summer vacation. Therefore, I've tried to use material that time would have no effect on. Of course, some of it is like fine wine; it gets better as it gets older. The same applies for true-blue DXers. Don't forget to keep your DXathon logs current. All contacts made during the 1991 calendar year count.

One evening recently, my two-year-old grandson was visiting and sat himself down at my radio. Before long he had the mike in his hand and was muttering something into it that made no sense. I guess he wants to be like Grandpa. Oh, yes! The rig was off. Very 73 de John, N6JM. □

## MOVING?

Call 1-800-365-SUBS 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Pacific Time, and give our subscription house the change of address. Please have your label handy when you call, and give them your subscriber number from the top of the label.

Remember, we need instructions for any change by about the 20th of any month for the issue dated two months later.

Example: We'd need notification by Oct. 20 to get your December **Worldradio** to you at your new address, because we mail the December issue in early November.

## C.A.T.S.

Rotor Parts and Repair Service  
Reconditioning Large or Small  
American Made Rotors

Repairs - \$20.00\*  
Rebuilds - \$40.00\*

All parts in stock for immediate delivery.  
Reconditioned units for sale.

## C.A.T.S.

7388 S.R. 105 Pemberville, OH 43450  
Call N8DJB at (419) 352-4465 10-5 EST

\*LABOR ONLY - PARTS & SHIPPING ADDITIONAL



At the end of the last column, I was ready to tell you about the computer analysis of a long path QSO I had in January '90. But I should say that QSO in itself was not unusual as I had a couple dozen other long path QSOs in that period, often reaching into western or eastern Europe on a heading of 200 degrees west of north. Given that, I had to think that long path was nothing out of the ordinary; it was open in the mornings almost on a routine basis.

So let's go back to Jan. 16, 1990 when the 10 cm solar flux was 192; I had a couple of 20M CW contacts that really got my attention. First, I called UB4QN at 1508 UTC (0708 PST) and we agreed that we both were RST 589, he in Zaporozhye, north of the Black Sea, and me right here on Guemes Island, Washington. When we were done, I was then called by UT5RH, over to the west in Odessa, again north of the Black Sea. This time, we both were RST 579. Downright interesting.

For the Odessa contact, the computer program I'd written showed some interesting results: my RF started off inside the morning part of the grayline but once it went just to the west of Pitcairn Island (VR6), the path was in sunlight and continued that way in the southern hemisphere until past the northern tip of Madagascar (C9) on the upswing toward the Black Sea. From then on, it was in the dark again, just inside the evening grayline.

Okay, that takes care of grayline considerations. But did you ever think about the geomagnetic dip equator or the "equatorial anomaly" in connection with long path? I wager not. Well, the dip equator is fairly easy to discuss. Thus, I've often said in this column that while ionospheric electrons are released by solar radiation,

their motions and spatial distribution are controlled by the local geomagnetic field, say up in the first few hundred kilometers from the earth's surface. In that regard, the dip equator gives a reference line on the earth's surface, where the compass dip below the horizon is zero, and when dealing with ionospheric problems, locations on a path are referred to that line.

The "equatorial anomaly" is a bit more involved, as its name implies. It refers to the fact that the F-region in the vicinity of the dip equator rises to higher altitudes than elsewhere and the electron density (i.e. foF2 critical frequency) reaches greater values in the late afternoon and early evening. These unusual regions are found in narrow strips at geomagnetic latitudes about 15 to 20 degrees from either side of the dip equator.

Now in the morning sector of local time, the great circle path from my QTH to Odessa crossed the dip equator at 135 degrees west long., about 25 degrees north of Pitcairn Island (VR6). In the evening sector, it crossed the dip equator again, now at 40 degrees east long. while going north over Ethiopia (ET). The computer program sampled foF2 values in both regions and they were quite different: about 6 MHz in the morning sector and 13 MHz in the evening sector near the equatorial anomaly.

As mentioned in the first article, the graphics part of the computer program was written to display short segments of the foF2 lines on the world map along the great circle path. That meant the program had to evaluate how fast foF2 was changing along the path, i.e. find the horizontal rate of change of foF2, in both magnitude and direction. That done, the program then put a short line on the graphics screen showing how the section of the foF2 line is actually oriented. That proves to be a big order so the sampling was done about every 1,700 km along the path, some 18 points in all.

Obviously, there's more detail here than you want to hear about or I have space to describe and that means that I'll have to limit myself to the essentials: the foF2 lines and how they bear on ionospheric tilts. To aid in your understanding, I'd suggest you refer to the foF2 map in last month's article.

As for results from the program, they showed the lines of constant frequency in the first part of the northern dawn sector as closely spaced and going in a north northeast-south southwest direction, essentially parallel to the path. The value of foF2 in this region was about 5.5 MHz and the



variation or gradient was about 0.15 MHz per 100 km perpendicular to the path.

After that, the value of foF2 slowly increased along the path but the gradient was much smaller, about 0.03 MHz per 100 km and lines of constant foF2 largely parallel to the long, looping part of the path in the Southern Hemisphere. Starting around Madagascar, however, the value of foF2 rose more rapidly, reaching a peak of 14 MHz in the equatorial anomaly, with a gradient now along the path of about 0.30 MHz and foF2 lines essentially perpendicular to the path.

When translated into ionospheric tilts, the first part of the path suggests a tilt which probably would have displaced my RF a bit westward but in the Southern Hemisphere the tilts were rather weak and of no great consequence. In the late afternoon and evening sector, the tilts were right along the path and of such magnitude as to suggest what's needed for chordal hops.

But there's more to ionospheric tilts than just horizontal gradients; in particular, there's the matter of F-layer heights. So for the full story, the vertical dimension must be added to the results from the horizontal variations of foF2. In the present instance, the region around the "equatorial anomaly" is where F-layer heights increase to large values, welling up from 300 km to heights around 500 km. At the same time, the critical frequency reaches the high values cited above and thus adds the vertical dimension to ionospheric tilting. In addition, it is supported by ray-tracing calculations across the equatorial anomaly which show chordal hops, ionosphere-to-ionosphere reflections, taking place in the early evening sector.

Now just to keep your faith, I should tell you that I repeated all the MAXIMUF calculations using IONCAP, a downright tedious and time-consuming process. I will admit there were quantitative differences in the two calculations but the MAXIMUF program got all the right results in all the right places. So there they are, good indications of where this particular example of long path got some of the necessary ionospheric tilts, chordal hops or whatever: crossing the equatorial anomaly in the evening sector.

But in closing, let me remind you that IONCAP gives you nothing but

Our neighbor says, "A chicken farmer crossed an egg with an axe, but the hen just couldn't hatchet."

MMARC Sparks

the average behavior of the ionosphere, so I haven't pulled any rabbits out of the hat! Indeed, going back 25 years to the days when old-time ionospheric buffs did their predictions with CRPL ionospheric maps and guidance from *NBS Handbook 90*, they could have done the same as I've done here. But it would have been done manually with the aid of plastic overlays, a graduated ruler and a sturdy "slip stick." (Remember that one?) That effort with only those tools would give real meaning to "tedious and time-consuming."

With the computer, however, one can explore other paths at will—just

change the coordinates, time and solar flux and away you go! In that connection, a long path of interest is the one from the East Coast to Perth (VK6), as mentioned in the *ARRL Antenna Book*. On that path, one's RF gets to the equatorial anomaly early in the path but after that it's all "up hill" to Perth. That's in contrast to my path to the Black Sea, getting the chordal hops only after going "up hill" past Africa.

Finally, the mention of "going up hill" raises the question of other possible sources for chordal hops. That will have to wait for another day. Stay tuned! □

THIS IS IT!

...an affordable high quality masthead preamplifier

HEAR SIGNALS THAT YOU'VE NEVER HEARD BEFORE

- ★ Negligible losses on transmit, the SWR is  $\leq 1.1:1$ , with a 50 Ohm load at input.
- ★ Professional HF-VOX and PTT for short switching time between receive and transmit.
- ★ Because of the matched 50 Ohm output, a modern receiver with a GaAsFET-input-transistor will not oscillate.
- ★ VOX operation is possible up to 150 Watts PEP.

Now available... three models!

| 145 MHz     | 220 MHz     | 432 MHz     |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 144-148 MHz | 144-148 MHz | 430-450 MHz |
| F < 0.7 db  | F < 0.7 db  | F < 1.1 db  |
| typ. 0.6 db | typ. 0.6 db | typ. 0.9 db |
| 18-20 db    | 18-20 db    | 17-19 db    |
| 150 Watt    | 150 Watt    | 150 Watt    |
| 750 Watt    | 750 Watt    | 350 Watt    |
| Type N      | Type N      | Type N      |

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Frequency Range.....

Noise Figure.....

N GAS xxx MA.....

Gain.....

Maximum Switchable Power (PEP) VOX Operation.....

Maximum Transfer Power (PEP) PTT Operation.....

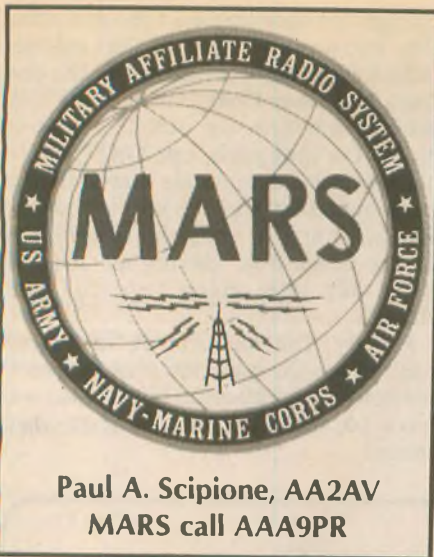
Connector.....

Henry Radio

2050 S Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025  
TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER (800) 877-7979  
For all states except California, Calif. residents please call collect on our regular numbers.  
(213) 820-1234

the Landwehr masthead preamplifier, available only from Henry Radio  
...in fact, we have it all! We are OSCAR specialists. Henry Radio reads the way. Let us answer your questions and help you with your needs. Give us a call — ask for Jack (KK6OH).





Paul A. Scipione, AA2AV  
MARS call AAA9PR



The AAR4CSS Army MARS station was completed and operational in 60 days.

### AAR4CSS: an overnight success

We've all heard the myth many times before. Someone starts a new company at their dining room table and it does \$50 million in sales the first year . . . or someone wanders into an audition for a new Broadway musical show and instantly gets the starring role . . . or a kid goes right from the local softball league to a 310 batting average and million dollar contract in the Big Leagues. Skeptical? Well, listen up, because now I'm going to tell you an "overnight success" story that really is true.

In Ocala, Florida, there is a nice bunch of local hams (mostly retired men) who make up the Silver Springs Radio Club. The 160 members get together for a leisurely meeting every month as well as help out at the annual Christmas parade and run the local RACES and hazmat communications activities. They also run two 2M repeaters and a 440 machine and like to chide the "snow birds" among them, retired hams from up north who "migrate" back home for a few months each summer. Nothing remarkable about this radio club, you say?

It all started at the regular monthly meeting the third week in November (1990), when three club members—John Williams, K4ANJ; Don Pieratt, N8CBR; and Lou Gorski, KB9HD—got up and presented an idea: "Our troops are really pouring into the Persian Gulf now and they must really be getting lonely as we move into Thanksgiving and Christmas."

"That's probably true," a couple of fellow members blurted out, "but Ocala is more than 8,000 miles away from the Gulf. There's not much we can do to help from here."

"Wrong!" our three intrepid club members got excited. "Ever hear about MARS, the Military Affiliate Radio System? Well, with a lot of hard

work and good luck, we could get a MARS call and get an HF station together and run phone patches for our troops!"

Nearly everyone at the club meeting thought this was a great concept, but there was a lot of skepticism about the club's ability to pull it off in time to help our troops. But John, Don and Lou were adamant. They quickly organized club members into several emergency task forces and gave out priority assignments. They would try to accomplish the "impossible"—organize a new MARS station, get official approval, and get it on the air to run phone patches, all within 60 days or less.

Now, here's how fast the "overnight success" of AAR4CSS actually unfolded:

**Day One:** Several Silver Springs Radio Club members contacted Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and got an immediate positive reaction from the Chief of Army MARS, who immediately forwarded a station application kit.

**Week One:** Other club members

began looking for a piece of land that would be big enough to accommodate the gigantic 900 ft. rhombic antenna that John Williams (K4ANJ) had originally designed and erected for all local Air Force MARS stations during the Vietnam War.

**Week Two:** While one club team completed the Army MARS application form and sent it overnight via Federal Express to Fort Huachuca, another team came up with the "perfect" spot for the miracle station: a 20 acre parcel of vacant land that was part of the right of way for the Cross Florida Barge Canal that had been proposed and designed in the 1960s but never built.

**Week Three:** Shortly before Christmas, club members received expedited approval from the Florida State Legislature for use of the land. Expedited approval was also received from Army MARS; the station now had a genuine MARS call sign, AAR4CSS, and approval to move both phone patch and MARSgram traffic from our AEM3 stations in the Persian Gulf. Another club team came up with a 60-ft. house trailer, found abandoned on the other side of the city. But there were two big problems: several gaping holes in the side of the trailer and the even bigger problem of how to move it across town to the Barge Canal site. Were there really Christmas miracles? Only time would tell.

**Week Four:** Yes, Christmas miracles do happen! The local chapter of Vietnam Veterans of America (VVA) heard about the radio club's desperate need and agreed to help move the house trailer. Led by local VVA president Joe Ernest, the combined VVA/Silver Springs Radio Club gang managed to move the beat up old trailer several miles to its new site, intact! Another

**SuperSCAF™**  
a Superior Switched Capacitor Audio Filter

**Features:** Extreme sharpness, stability, accuracy and complete freedom from ringing characterize this design. Bandwidth is adjustable from a minimum of 30 Hz to a maximum of 3700 Hz. Skirt slope is 150 db per octave, twice as steep as a crystal filter, and stop-band attenuation is at least 51 db. Operates from 110VAC and connects to your speaker.

**Complete Kit Only . . . . . \$139.95**  
**Assembled & Tested . . . . . \$179.95**

CA Residents add 7.75% sales tax. S&H: \$5.00 (insured). Foreign orders add 20%. For more info or price list; send legal size SASE (52¢) to:

**A&A Engineering**  
2521 W. LaPalma #K • Anaheim, CA 92801 • 714-952-2114



team hastily built a foundation for the trailer and cleared a road into the station site.

Week Five: The club was now into the first days of 1991 and the political and military situation in the Gulf was really getting tense. Club members reaffirmed their resolve to get the miracle MARS station on the air quickly. There were now more than 500,000 American troops in the Gulf region, with several million very concerned family members waiting for news at home. Don Pieratt, N8CBR, picked up the phone and called the president of the local subsidiary of the United Telephone Company and within days, a work party of more than a dozen technicians from UTC with half a dozen bucket trucks showed up on site with several dozen 60-ft. telephone poles. In just two days, post holes were dug and the poles were installed and members of the Silver Springs Radio Club, led by John Williams, K4ANJ, completely installed the monster 900 ft. rhombic antenna. This miracle was made possible because John had actually stored the original Vietnam War MARS station in his basement for nearly 20 years! Way to go, John!

Week Six: Things were shaping up well for AAR4CSS. The local VVA guys and several radio club members had managed to patch up the holes in the housetrailer and members donated carpeting, desks and chairs, air conditioner, and a refrigerator for the station. A pair of Collins S-line transmitter and receiver and an old National NCL1000 linear were donated. They were only days away from meeting their "impossible" deadline by going on the air. There was only one remaining problem: cows from a neighboring farm kept wandering into the station site, but club members scrounged up material for a fence.

January 20, 1990: Exactly two months to the day from the night when the MARS station idea was first suggested at the club meeting, switches were thrown on the Collins rigs and AAR4CSS went on the air, quickly making contact with AEM3USJ in the Gulf. The "miracle" had indeed happened, not because of good luck, but because of the hard work of the men and women of the Silver Springs Radio Club!

Between Jan. 20 when the station first went on the air to the Gulf and June 11 (the latest statistics that I have from the station), AAR4CSS has run a total of 12,986 completed phone patches, making it the number one Army MARS station in CONUS (with AAR2USI at Fort Monmouth the number two station at approximately 11,000 completed patches).

One reason for their success has been the free domestic phone service provided by US Sprint and the availability of some local United Telephone Co. operators in Ocala who have provided dedicated coverage every day. Like some phone company operators did during Vietnam War MARS operations, these phone operators do all the dialing to GIs' family members and briefings, so that all the AAR4CSS operators have to do is throw one switch and instantly bring the loved ones together via HF from the Gulf.

Station operators did have a big technical problem within days of going on the air, though, when their NCL1000 linear "blew up" (setting off the fire detector in the trailer!). One station member took the initiative by calling the folks at ETO in Colorado and they were immediately offered a "prototype" Alpha 87A computer-tuned 1.5kW linear at cost. That was too good a deal to pass up. The club was able to obtain the funds for the 87A linear from the Board of Supervisors of Marion County. The 87A was put on line and provided an immediate super signal to the Gulf. Coincidentally, the woman at ETO who personally supervised the building of their linear has a son who served in Operation Desert Storm in the Gulf! Members of the Silver Springs Radio Club also passed the hat at club meetings and came up with enough money to pay for a new Icom 751 HF rig on their own.

### Postscript

The dedicated men and women at AAR4CSS are still running phone patches as I write this article in late June, although fewer than 50,000 American troops are still in the Gulf and only three MARS stations are still regularly on air.

Never ones to sit on their hands, club members are now organizing a unique reunion that will bring more than a dozen MARS operators who served at various AEM3 stations in the Gulf to



John O. Williams, K4ANJ, with Don Pieratt, N8CBR, alongside working phone patch with Desert Storm from AAR4CSS in Ocala, FL. (photo by W4HTK)

the trailer station outside Ocala on July 26. Many of the Gulf operators are with the Army 82nd Airborne and 101st Airborne Divisions. The club plans "a giant barbecue and enough beer to float a battleship." Already a group from Michigan has donated a box of Mars "official AAR4CSS candy bars." A local television station will be out to record the event on videotape and we will be sure to get plenty of photographs for a special MARS article on the reunion this fall in *Worldradio*!

### Thanks to a group of very special people!

Here are the dedicated men and women of the Silver Springs Radio Club who have manned AAR4CSS to the number one record for phone patches from Operations Desert Shield and Storm: Don Pieratt, N8CBR; Carol Pieratt, N4VGZ; John O. Williams, K4ANJ; Ernie O'Berry, K4OSM; Lou Gorski, KB9HD; Ray Johnson, KA4TRB; Gerry Evans, KA4ZOH; Bill Britt, KA9CQU; Curtis Byrd, K8CQD; John Carr, KB4WFG; Mike Casey, KB4VOH; Jesse Cripe, N4LSV; Al Forte, WD4PQN; Ken Hanson, NC2O; Tom Hill, WD4CGE; Aden Keele, K2SN; Charles Lord, NR2F; Dan Mercer, W2FAZ; Gary Miller, WA4HHC; Paul Mosher, AB4QD; Jim Penna, WB2LJT; Al Picard, K4IQH; Joe Pitts, KI4ET; Gene Reuman, WV8F; Jim Ritter, KB4EIM; Davis Roush, WA4RPG; Jack Scott, N4NWT, club president; Nelson Snow, N2KWR; Newton Williams, N4PZX; John MacDougall, KA4WJA; and Ernie Bass, new op, waiting for his call sign.

*Dr. Paul Scipione is National Coordinator of Public Relations for Army MARS. A MARS user in Vietnam and now a MARS op at AAR2USI at Ft. Monmouth, NJ, he is at work on a new book that will detail the history of MARS operations during the Vietnam War.* □

## Bandmaster Quads

QSO more for greater distance, higher gain and less interference with AAE Bandmaster Quads. Call or write today for free brochure on the world famous UHF, VHF, HF 2, 3, 4, and 6 element quads. •All-fiberglass construction •Rugged engineering •All weather •Highly directional •Excellent F/B •Packet powerhouse •Tool-free assembly •1 year replacement warranty •VISA or Mastercard welcome •Custom orders. Alabama Amateur Electronics •3164 Cahaba Heights Road •B'ham, AL 35243

**205 967-6122**





## County Hunter

**Ace Jansen, N3AHA**

51 Kenbrook Circle, San Jose, CA 95111

As promised in July, I will discuss how to QSL once you have started county hunting. The USA-CA award offered by *CQ Magazine* does require that all contacts be confirmed and in hand prior to applying for the award. The award application book also requires that two amateurs, other than yourself or family member, verify that you do indeed have all contacts confirmed. You can apply for USA-CA in increments of 500 or just wait until you have all 3,076, but each time you send in a list of contacts you have to have two amateurs sign off on your book. I believe that's why most county hunters just wait until the end. I did! But, if you're impatient or you want wallpaper sooner (lower number

award), or don't know if you want to keep pursuing counties, then filing application books incrementally is for you. Application books are available from *CQ* for \$1.25. Write to *CQ* at 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801.

I have received one response from a reader who writes, "Considering the low return rate on QSL cards, how can anyone get all 3,076 cards in one lifetime?"

I'm glad you asked. Just imagine, if you will, 100 percent return rate on QSL cards; 3,076 QSL cards would cost about \$100 to \$200 for printing costs and 3,076 19¢ stamps would cost \$584 (we're imagining that a card sent is a card returned, even sent as a postcard). Total cost for our imagined QSL return rate would be \$684 to \$784. Ouch, and that's 100 percent return. Now let's imagine we get 100 percent return rate but we decide that to get 100 percent, we have to send an SASE, i.e. two 29¢ stamps;  $3,076 \times 58¢ = \$1,784$ . With QSL printing costs the total would be close to \$2,000. I don't know about you folks, but for me that's a huge chunk of change. Compound this with the problem that QSL return rate is not 100 percent and you start to wonder why anyone would ever consider trying to confirm 3,076 counties.

Well, I have a solution or, rather, there is a solution. You can give up on

the idea of contacting all counties by talking with fixed stations only. For one thing, there aren't active amateurs living in every county and for another thing it's too dang expensive trying to collect all the cards. The most effective method of contacting all counties and cheapest method of confirming all contacts is to make your county contacts with mobile stations. 'Nuff said. But wait, if you contact 3,076 different mobiles in 3,076 different counties you're back to square one. So, the object is to contact mobile operators who travel through several counties. This can be done either on the county hunter nets (14.336 MHz or 14.0565 MHz) or during the weekend state or national county contests.

Now, let's assume that you are making contacts with mobiles at the rate of five counties per mobile. You only need 615 QSL cards to confirm these contacts. Not only do you want to send your card to the mobile but you should send a card for the mobile to return to you with all the county contacts on one card. The best card to use is called the Mobile Reply Card (MRC). The cards are filled out as if the mobile station were sending the card to you. So you would fill out the card and provide postage for the mobile to send it back to you. Our costs have gone down for confirming all counties. Assume 100 percent return rate again; printed QSL

Alignment  
Oscillators

•  
Crystal and  
Oscillator  
Accessories

## CRYSTALS

70KHz-200MHz

## OSCILLATORS

70KHz-200MHz

## TCXO, VCXO, TCVCXO

4 MHz-125MHz

Call or fax TOLL FREE for information



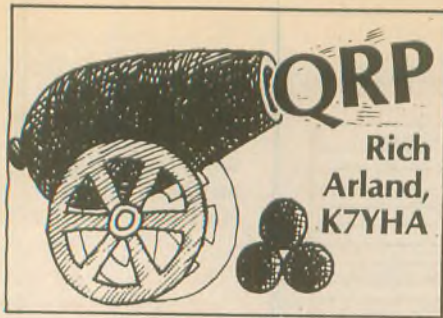
**INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.**

P.O. Box 26330 • 729 W. Sheridan • Oklahoma City, OK 73126-0330 • (405) 236-3741  
FAX (405) 235-1904 • Toll Free 1-800 426-9825 • 24 Hour Toll Free Fax 1-800 322-9426









Hello and welcome back to another *Worldradio* QRP column. The July column, featuring the modifications for the Ten-Tec Argonaut 509 and 515 transceivers, was well received. To repeat a previous idea, I am collecting modifications for the Ten-Tec Argonaut series of QRP rigs that I will publish in a handbook format for anyone interested in improving their Argo.

Anyone who wishes to share in the development of this handbook by providing me with modification data to the 505, 509 or 515 transceivers will not only receive mention in the handbook but a free copy as well. Write to me at the following address: P.O. Box 522, Dallas, PA 18612-0522, and include your favorite mod for the Argo.

### Goodbyes

I recently visited my very good friend and elmer, George Comstock, W7CJ, and his son, Don Lee Comstock, K7YLD. It was George who provided the initial "shove" that got me into this wonderful hobby we call Amateur Radio.

George gave me my Novice test in 1963. I never will forget that evening. George's wife, Wavye, met me at the door to their farm house near Potlatch, Idaho, and ushered me into the inner sanctum, George's ham shack. There sat W7CJ, in front of his National NCX-3 transceiver, hand on the paddles of a Vibroplex Bug, wearing a set of headphones (we called them "cans" back then, with one earpiece shifted back behind his right ear, "talking" via CW to one of his old shipboard buddies while holding a normal conversation with yours truly. I was impressed. I was also scared that I would not be able to pass my Novice

code test in the presence of such an immortal CW operator as George. George managed to calm my fears over the test by offering to allow me to copy some practice CW prior to the actual test. George started the practice session by sending five minutes of 5 wpm CW and then turned the key over to me for my sending portion. After looking over my receive copy, George proudly informed me that I had passed the CW portion of the Novice license test. Clever! And the theory was a snap. As I left the W7CJ homestead, George asked me to call him as soon as I received my Novice license and we would set up a sked on 80M.

About eight weeks later my KN7YHA license arrived and George and I had our first of many enjoyable QSOs. Since I was using a borrowed rig, W7CJ offered to take me up to Spokane to visit HCJ Electronics, owned by Ralph Farano, W7HCJ. Here was my first exposure to walls full of used gear at bargain basement prices. I selected a Heath DX-40 TX and a Vibroplex Original Bug as my very first purchases at a real ham radio store. I remember riding in W7CJ's blue '68 Oldsmobile with the Webster Bandspanner antenna on the rear deck. His HF mobile rig was the famous Gonset "Twins."

George and others (Mike, K7TWS, and Jessie, K7TWR, Brabb, along with Mel Sims, W7CIS) kept after me to upgrade and finally I managed to pass the 13 wpm code requirement and received my General Class license. George was a constant help and reminder of what it was to be an elmer to a newcomer to the hobby. He always had time for questions and was more than helpful when it came to designing the antenna farm.

Our visit was all too short during April 1990. George was 93 years old and still very active on 2M and 80M CW. The NCX-3 had been replaced with a new Ten-Tec transceiver but

the old Vibroplex still occupied a place of prominence on the operating table. Although he was somewhat frail, George's twinkling eyes and soft-spoken manner failed to betray his age. My wife, Tricia liked him instantly.

W7CJ became a Silent Key on March 14, 1991, seven days after his 94th birthday. Since I am on the East Coast it took some time for the news of George's passing to reach me. Needless to say I was deeply saddened. This world and the Amateur Radio hobby is a better place because of W7CJ. He inspired those with whom he came into contact. He was an elmer to many new hams, always willing to lend a helping hand or offer good solid advice based on years of experience. In all my years of association with George, I have never heard one person say anything derogatory about him. He was an active member of the Disciples Amateur Radio Fellowship, an amateur missionary organization, as well as a long standing member of the Society of Wireless Pioneers. George will be missed by many, but his spirit will live on in all those whom he touched.

### Books you'll like

Recently I received a review copy of the ARRL's *DX Companion; How to Work Your First Hundred Countries*, a novel little book written by Jim Kearman, KR1S. This book is designed to get the new DXer started down the road to DXCC the proper way. Well written and illustrated with cartoons, the *DX Companion* is a book that is sure to be a welcome addition to the bookshelf of almost any red blooded ham. The thrill of DX, initial organization, how to capture the elusive stations, which mode to use, propagation and antennas, working the pileups, DX newsletters, QSLing, use of the BORO, DXing during contests, use of DX nets, goal setting

**THE 450TRON**  
COMPACT ANTENNAS FROM 160-10 METERS

NO TUNERS!  
NO RADIALS!  
NO RESISTORS!  
NO COMPROMISE!

FIVE EXCELLENT REVIEWS JUST DON'T HAPPEN BY CHANCE  
CALL US FOR A FREE CATALOG.

\*See review in Oct. 73, 1984 \*Sept. 73, 1985 March 73, 1986  
CQ, Dec. 1988 Mar. W.R. 91

**BILAL COMPANY**  
137 Manchester Drive  
Florissant, Colorado 80816  
(719) 687-0650

VISA  
MasterCard

**AMERICAN RAINBOW**  
Unique dimensional designs printed in a red and blue rainbow blend on white 80lb Vellum Bristol. Send S.A.S.E. with 2 stamps for samples or order 1000 now by sending a check for \$39.95 along with all your particulars. Minnesota residents please add 6% sales tax. Please make checks payable to Benny Johnson and allow 2 weeks for delivery. We guarantee that you'll be pleased!

**New Dimension QSL**  
6600 Lucia Lane, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55432 (612) 571-5881

**FREE SAMPLE COPY!**

**ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**

*Antique Radio's Largest-Circulation Monthly Magazine*

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services  
Also: Early TV, Ham Equip., Books, Telegraph, 40's & 50's Radios & more...

Free 20-word ad each month. Don't miss out!

1-Year: \$27 (\$40 by 1st Class)  
6-Month Trial - \$15. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-N7, Carlisle, MA 01741



(very important), and many more subjects are covered in a way certain to entertain as well as educate. This book also covers the DX packet cluster and its operation (something that is fairly new to DXing circles). The *DX Companion* is a great value for the money (\$6 per copy) and is available direct from the ARRL or retail ham radio outlets.

### Kits and stuff

The new K9AY 40M QRP transceiver kit from A&A Engineering arrived last week in the mail. Initial look-over makes me think that this kit will be a breeze to build and get working. The boards are high quality G-10 glass-epoxy with very good silkscreening for parts overlay. All the components are top quality and the case is an eggshell and black combo that has very nice silkscreening on both the front and back panels. I can hardly wait to begin construction and get this little rig working for Field Day. This kit is patterned after the QRP rig designed by Gary Breed, K9AY, that appeared in the December '90 and January '91 issues of *QST*. I'll be using it as a backup rig to the Argonaut II this Field Day at NX3Y. A full product review will be presented at a future date. If you write to A&A, tell them that you read about the new QRP kit in *Worldradio*.

Jim Martin, N3DCG, made me a deal that I could not refuse. Jim had a virgin HW-8 kit, still in the box and never assembled. He said it needed a good home, so I have *another* HW-8. We are taking our time building this one, savoring the moment, enjoying the journey. Several mods have been done already, during construction. Since Heath is now out of the ham radio business, this is my last chance to build a Heathkit QRP rig. Fun and nostalgia all rolled into one!

### Argonaut II

I am here to tell you that the new Ten-Tec Argonaut 535 (Argo II) *does*

exist! I have one sitting on the shack bench as we speak. I am impressed. The Argo has finally grown up! Styling is much like the imported rigs: full LCD readout for frequency, clock, S/R/F meter, rig status display, etc.; keypad and tuning dial entry of frequency; and memories out the wazoo! All in all, a good rig, although a bit pricey at \$1,445.

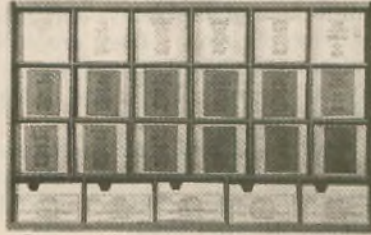
This rig will be used to its fullest this Field Day when I operate with the Endless Mountains ARC (NX3Y) from Wyoming County. A full product review and detailed account of Field Day operations will be forthcoming. In the meantime, all you poverty stricken QRPers out there who want a new Argo II, start saving your pennies, get a third job, and hock one of the kids . . . it may well be worth the sacrifice!

### QRP bulletins on packet

Steve, NW9G, has a monthly QRP bulletin that he puts out over packet to various bulletin boards. Typically

his first three bulletins have run about three pages. Due to their length, Steve has been asked to cut down the size to facilitate ease of data transfer by several SYSOPS. Steve's QRP Bulletins have a wealth of information on operating news from around the US. Very reminiscent of the old *Milliwatt*, published by Ade Weiss, W0RSP, back in the early '70s, the bulletins have the latest news of who is doing what in the QRP arena. It's a good ongoing source of information. Contact Steve at: NW9G @ WA9IVB.IN.U.S.A.NA for details. □

## ENSURE SUCCESS



Commodore C-64/128

or

IBM-Compatible  
Owners

Complete Study Guide  
Code Program

Includes:

- Updated FCC questions
- Multiple choice answers
- Formulas
- Schematic symbols
- Diagrams
- Simulated (VE) sample test

(available on 5 1/4" disk)

Novice \$14.95

Tech \$14.95

Tech/No Code \$24.95

General \$14.95

Advance \$19.95

Extra \$19.95

(add \$2 for 3 1/2" disk)

Available on VCR/VHS tapes (no code) add \$5  
Set (all classes) 5 1/4" disk . . . . . \$75.00  
Set (all classes) 3 1/2" disk . . . . . \$85.00

Personal cks., M.O., C.O.D.

KY res. add 6% tax. (ppd.)

Dealers invited. Write or call for info.

**The Lanz Company**

3523 Dayton Ave. • Louisville, KY 40207

(502) 897-2468

### PORTABLE QRP CW TRANSCEIVER

DEC. '90 & JAN. '91 QST BY GARY BREED K9AY



Features: SINGLE-SIGNAL receiver, VFO tuning, AGC for listening comfort, 5 Watts output, Semi-QSK TR switching and CW sidetone. Add a battery, key and antenna and you're on the air. FULL 100% KIT including a custom pre-painted, punched and lettered metal enclosure. 20, 30, 40 Meter available.

Complete Kit Only . . . . . \$159.95

CA Residents add 7.75% sales tax. S&H: \$5.00 (insured). Foreign orders add 20%. For more info or price list; send legal size SASE (\$2e) to:

**A&A Engineering**

2521 W. LaPalma #K • Anaheim, CA 92801 • 714-952-2114

# 800-942-8873

## Amateur Radio And Computer Equipment and Accessories

**Comm P I nc.**

1057 East 2100 South  
Salt Lake City, UT 84106  
801-467-8873

KENWOOD YAESU

BENCHER, INC. O

concept ICOM

Kantronics ASTRON

RADIO AMATEUR callbook inc. Larsen Antennas

Wilson ANTENNA INC. DIAMOND ANTENNA

AEA: CUSHCRAFT CORPORATION

uniden MFJ

HUSFLER HAM 10

HARDER & WILLIAMSON

## Call for your Special Price



# 10-10 INTERNATIONAL News

Chuck Imsande, W6YLJ  
10-10 19636

## Convention report

A large group of 10-10ers gathered in Arlington, Texas, on June 7, 8 and 9 for the third bi-Annual 10-10 Convention. This was held in conjunction with the ARRL Ham-Com, and the 10-10 portion of the 10-10 Convention was hosted by the Republic of Texas Chapter of 10-10. Co-Chairmen Ray Moyer, WD8JKV, and Tom Gilbreath, WD5BFO, and their entire committee did an excellent job in the arrangements, programs and social activities for 10-10 members.

It was the first time that the entire new board of directors had a chance to get together and for many it was their first in-person meeting. They met in closed-door session and worked on a number of 10-10 business problems. The following are highlights of the board's actions.

The bylaws were modified to separate the post of corporate secretary from the treasurer. This change was necessary to meet the California state requirement that the corporate secretary reside in the State of California. For the present, the president will also act as the corporate secretary. The bylaws were also modified to address the filling of director vacancies. As 10-10 has an election every two years, it was decided that any vacancy would remain open until the next election.

A new class of membership was added to the bylaws to be called "club station." A club station was defined as a unique government-issued call. A club station cannot vote or be able to apply for a family or life membership. Existing individual calls which have previously been issued a second 10-10 number may continue their membership.

The planning committee was asked to investigate adding to the bylaws a section regarding the removal of officers from office. This was in response to a petition received from a member regarding this subject.

A proposal regarding sponsorship of hardship membership was discussed and sent to committee.

A system of information bulletins will be set up to get 10-10 information out more rapidly.

The board of directors approved the selection of Tom Henderson, K4CIH, as head of the nominating committee for the next election.

A plan for a general manager was discussed and an ad-hoc committee was appointed. The committee is to report at the 1992 meeting.

The board accepted the resignation of 10th district manager Judy Long, WD0DHH, and voted to accept the request of Debby Peterson, KF0NF, to take over the entire 10th district.

An official awards guide will be published (edited by Jack Ford, KB7DUX).

Dues will be increased effective January 1, 1992. The new dues will be \$7. The \$1 new membership fee is being dropped, so dues will be the same for new or renewed memberships. DX memberships will be \$9. US and DX life memberships are also being increased. Watch the *News* for details.

The Air Capital Chapter offered to host the next 10-10 Convention in Wichita, Kansas, in 1993.

As you can note from the above, which is only a summary of the more important items acted upon by the board, they addressed a large number of subjects and problems, and made some wise decisions. They are to be complimented on getting to the core of many of our problems and taking necessary action.

A note to 3rd district members: Chester Gardner, N3GZE, advises that his ZIP code has been changed by the Post Office to 21042.

## Watch for V31RV from Belize

10-10's president, Norm Lefcourt, W6IRT, 10-10 #14981, will be operating as V31RV during the CQ World Wide DX contest October 25 through October 27. Norm will be a part of a group of Southern California hams going to Belize for the CQ World Wide contest. He will be on 10M as much as possible both before and during the

contest. Look for Norm close to 28.400 and 28.600. Here's a chance to add a new country, if you need Belize.

## New 10-10 computer contesting program

I have been evaluating a new 10-10 contesting program for IBM-compatible computers. This program, developed by Jim Hardy, K4HAV, appears to have everything one could want in a real-time on-line program for contest computer logging. In addition to the contesting program, Jim is adding a companion program, to take the country and other information from the contest program and transfer it to a county/10-10 record keeping data base with provisions for printouts for county bar and seal upgrades. This companion program will also have provisions for record keeping and award applications for VP numbers, DX countries, Worked All States and 10-10 Bars. Records can also be entered manually in this program, so you will be able to transfer all of your manual record keeping activities to this single program.

So far I have had no problems in manually entering my logs from the last two 10-10 contests and everything works great! I will be using this program in the August 3 and 4 10-10 QSO Party for real-time on-line computer logging and will have a report in a future column on my success using my computer for contest logging for the first time.

## Finally

If you want information about 10-10, send me \$1, two first class stamps and address label to 18130 Bromley Street, Tarzana, CA 91356-1701. With the new 10-10 Information Manual, which will not fit into a #10 business size envelope, please send only \$1 plus stamps to cover the cost of printing and postage. You will receive the new 10-10 Information Manual and a copy of the latest issue of *The 10-10 International News*, 10-10's official 32-page quarterly magazine. Please include an address label for use in returning your information package.

Lost your 10-10 number? Send me an SASE and I will run a computer check and locate your lost number. Remember, 10-10 numbers are assigned only once, and if you ever had one it will be on file in our computer database. Include all previous calls, if any. 73 es cu next month.

ALL BAND

## SUPERTENNA

Proven design  
Stainless Steel  
Commercial Construction  
Manual switching -- no  
resonator changing  
Large, air wound coil  
500 watts PEP

\$99.50 plus 5.00 shipping

**Gene Hansen Co.**  
1000 Hansen Road  
P.O. Box 419  
Corrales, NM 87048-0419  
(505) 898-3251



If your club is involved in any emergency situations, send the story and pictures to  
WORLD RADIO.

See your group in print — your story may help others be better prepared.





### Fading away

Whether you have been handling a traffic assignment for a few weeks or years, the time will come when you need to make changes or quit altogether. When the time arrives that other priorities prevent you from being there, you have a choice. You can tell the net manager that you will be unable to do it any more, or you can just stop showing up for the assignment and fade away. Please let someone know. While fading away may be easier for you, it leaves everyone needlessly hanging.

### Replacements

As attrition must surely take its toll on traffic handlers, replacements must be developed or the NTS (no matter what mode) will fold. From where do the replacements come? I have no idea. Nine years ago, when I happened upon traffic handling, there were always people waiting for an assignment. Subs for any assignment were easily obtained. This has changed. We have tried, in Virginia, to set up a "traffic" table at Virginia hamfests. We take traffic and hand out information. This hasn't appeared to produce any traffic handlers at the section level. Other ideas which may need exploration are: 1) Convince radio publications, such as *QST*, to give traffic handlers more exposure through articles developing the value and pleasure of traffic handling; 2) Give talks at radio club meetings on how much fun traffic handling is (not just "how to"—but how *enjoyable* it is); 3) Encourage those who teach Amateur Radio classes to include radio activities in their sessions (contesting, DXing, QSO technique, and traffic handling); 4) Perhaps a mass mailing by the station traffic manager to all amateurs in the section, inviting them to participate, would help. If anyone has any ideas, let me know. I'm ready to try anything to augment our ranks.

### ORS/PSHR

In the revised PSHR (beginning June, 1991), category number six allows 10 points for being an ORS (official relay station) appointee. The section STM (section traffic manager) or SM (section manager) makes this ap-

pointment. Field appointments require that you are a member of the ARRL. To receive an ORS appointment, you should show interest in traffic by demonstrating good traffic handling practices and by sending monthly traffic reports to the STM reflecting traffic you originated, received, sent, and delivered. Count another 10 points if you are a net manager.

### Software

Computers have spread so rapidly in the last decade that it's hard to imagine many who do not utilize one in reporting their radio activities. It's even harder to imagine a professional organization, like the ARRL headquarters, failing to keep its records updated on a computer and easily accessible to those who may need them—like the personnel in Field Services. Many of us who send a monthly report to the ARRL use a computer and a software program. SMS, STMs, SECs and section appointees must keep records. These records must be updated periodically if they are to have any meaning. Many of these appointees must send their updates to the ARRL on a regular basis so that, in the event of an emergency, they can instantly notify whoever may be concerned. Way back when, little 3½ × 5½ inch white cards were used by an STM to inform headquarters of any additions and/or deletions to the ORS or SEC list. These were kept in a "shoe box" to refer to as needed. Some years ago the ARRL installed a wondrous computer which could be used for all the records. In an effort to remain on the leading edge of technology, a bulletin board was even established so that reports could be sent over the telephone.

Having a computer is one thing. Being able to use it is another. My last list of ORS appointees was not processed. Investigation showed that this was because the information arrived in the wrong format. I sent it in as a list. All the information from the cards was there, but I was informed that it still

had to arrive in the form of cards. One card to delete . . . and one card to add anyone as an ORS station. It seems the information is indeed inserted into the computer but the shoe box is still preferred for actual operations.

The wide diversity of software available today makes the exchange of data difficult. Fortunately, many products now allow interchange of data between them, but it's still not universal. Therefore, standardization should be promoted to allow the most effective exchange of data with headquarters. Along this line, members of the Roanoke League Planning Meeting (spring of 1991), requested unanimously that our director ask the board to solicit some software guidance from the appropriate ARRL committee. We would like to see: 1) a survey of those who do submit reports utilizing a software program; 2) a report as to which software lends itself to our reports; 3) if the bulletin board system at the ARRL is being utilized to its fullest advantage; and 4) more information published on how to use it. Such guidance may not be needed for those who have established their own method and wish to avoid change. But, as new appointees are made (whether a region net manager or an STM), this kind of information could enable them to avoid many start-up hurdles. □

## Superior Coax Cable!

Introductory  
**PRICE**  
100 ft RG-213/U  
**\$84<sup>95</sup>**  
+tax/shipping

For uncompromising performance, use new marine grade coaxial cable featuring:

**Super Tough White PVC Jacket** for excellent abrasion and ultra violet protection. RG-213/U and RG58C/U feature non-contaminating jacket (RG-8X also available).

**100% Tinned** copper braid and center conductor for extra long life.

**Exclusive Heat-Shrink Tube** with heat activated sealant for a total weather tight antenna connection.

**96% Braid Coverage** for maximum shielding, minimum signal loss while maintaining flexibility.

**Pre-Cut Lengths** of 100, 75, 50 and 25 feet.

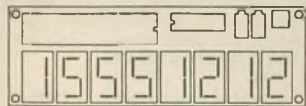
**Soldered** on silver plated/teflon insulated PL-259 connectors.

**Made in U.S.A.** to marine grade standards and U.L. ratings.

1-(800) 634-9903

**Amateur Radio Specialties**  
P.O. Box 7086, Newport Beach, CA 92660

### TOUCH-TONE DECODER/DISPLAY & ASCII CONVERTER BOARD



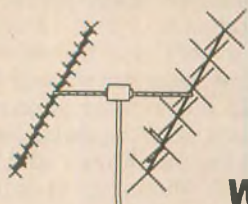
Model TDD-8 decodes and displays all 16 DTMF digits and provides an ASCII serial output. Digits are displayed on eight LED's. 32 character memory can be scrolled. It will accept almost any audio source. Serial output can be connected to your computer. IBM compatible software included for displaying, storing and/or printing time, date and number for automatic logging. **Ideal for automatically logging your auto-patch traffic!**  
**TDD-8 DTMF DECODER/DISPLAY/ASCII \$99**  
**CAB-1 AUDIO & COMPUTER CABLES \$20**  
**PS-12 110VAC TO 12VDC POWER PACK \$10**  
 add \$5 S/H - VISA/MC ACCEPTED

MoTron Electronics' TEL: 1-800-338-9058  
 310 Garfield St.#4 (503)-687-2118  
 Eugene, OR 97402 FAX: (503)-687-2492

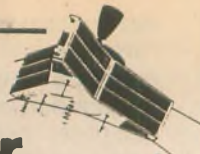
(Touch-Tone is a trademark of AT&T)



# Amateur Satellites



**WB5ZDP**  
**Keith Berglund**



In addition to the glorious (and prestigious) assignment as Amateur Satellite columnist for *Worldradio*, I am also one of the editors for *The AMSAT Journal*. Doug Howard, KG5OA; Ron Long, W8GUS; Chief Editor Drew Deskur, KA1M; and I have teamed up to make *The Journal* a great publication for AMSAT's membership.

One of the sidelights to working on the *Journal* is that I'm now on Compu-Serve. If you are on, or know somebody who is, feel free to leave questions or requests for RS-10/11 tracking printouts, etc. My "address" is 70312,2554 and I will reply to any questions or comments.

## Field Day

I hope that Field Day was enjoyable for all of you. It was a great opportunity to show off amateur satellites and give many their first view of what amateur satellite operation is capable of (not to mention have a good time).

The amateur satellite activity for Field Day went very well with many contacts made through OSCAR-13, RS-10/11 and OSCAR-21. I participated with the Sioux City ARC using the call NF0N. We made just short of 100 satellite contacts. My compadres in Ft. Worth at W5IU made 185 QSOs and the folks in Miami, Florida, at N4IFD, made over 175 contacts mobile—in a boat!

## Another mode

Over the past two years I've written many columns describing how to get started in Amateur satellites. Usually the easiest and least expensive way to do this is to start out using Mode A. As you recall, on Mode A you uplink to the satellite on 145 MHz SSB or CW and the satellite transponder converts this signal to 29 MHz for the downlink. As the Army slogan says, it's a great way to start.

Mode A is a great way to "get your feet wet" in satellites but, more importantly, it is an inexpensive way to

| MODE | UPLINK    | DOWNLINK  |
|------|-----------|-----------|
| A    | 145.9 MHz | 29.4 MHz  |
| B    | 435.5 MHz | 145.9 MHz |
| J    | 144.3 MHz | 435.9 MHz |
| L    | 1.269 GHz | 435.8 MHz |
| S    | 435.5 MHz | 2.400 GHz |
| K    | 21.2 MHz  | 29.4 MHz  |
| T    | 21.1 MHz  | 145.9 MHz |

Table 1. Various modes are used for different satellites.

determine if you really like this satellite business at all. I know of a few folks who tried Mode A and quickly came to the conclusion that satellite operation was not for them. They were fortunate not to have spent too much money or time. I have, however, known many more who have tried a little Mode A and decided that satellite operation is the best thing since the VFO. Many of the folks I've elmered now have better satellite stations than I do!

Well, hopefully you are one of the individuals who has tried a little Mode A and/or K (see August *Worldradio*) and are now ready to go on to bigger and different things. The next logical step, in my opinion, is to try some Mode B operation.

## Mode B

Mode B is probably the most popular satellite mode now flying. On Mode B you uplink to the satellite on 435 MHz and the satellite transponder downlinks to you on 145 MHz. The satellites presently operating on Mode B are OSCAR-13, OSCAR-21, and OSCAR-10 when available (it's sick).

For this column I'm going to discuss the flagship of the amateur satellite fleet, OSCAR-13, and how it works on Mode-B. AMSAT OSCAR-13 not only has Mode-B but, in addition, has Mode-J, L and S. Table 1 details the uplink and downlink bands of these and other modes. I'll discuss these other modes in future columns, however, so if you understand the ins and outs of Mode-B, you'll have no trouble configuring your station for these other modes.

AMSAT OSCAR-13 is in an elliptical orbit with an apogee of 22,000 miles and an inclination of 57 degrees with respect to the earth's equator (see Figure 1). It makes just over two orbits per day. What this boils down to is that AO-13 is in the visible sky for about eight hours per day. In addition, with its high altitude, the satellite will give coverage of half of the world at a time. There are many who have DXCC through this bird!

With this new-found capability comes a price (figuratively and literally). On RS-10/11, and some other low altitude polar orbiting satellites, a 2M and HF rig with omni directional antennas is all that is required. Not so on AO-13. On a good day, AO-13 may be able to give 1/2W to your QSO. The analogy that I like to give is, imagine somebody standing on the satellite with a 2M HT . . . on low power . . . with a rubber duck antenna . . . 22,000 miles away. This situation is not, by any means, impossible. What it boils down to is that you've got to be very careful when receiving OSCAR-13 signals. You've got to have directional antennas, low noise pre-amps and low loss feedline. This is not HF or even Mode-A any more. A good Mode-B station must be thoroughly thought out and carefully implemented. A station hastily constructed will yield marginal results. I'm sure that, for many of you, this will be your first introduction to "weak signal work." This is *real* communications!

Don't be scared off. As with Mode-A, I hope to show, in the upcoming months, that even with Mode-B on OSCAR-13, you don't have to be a PhD or a millionaire to do this stuff. All of the major amateur equipment manufacturers make off-the-shelf rigs capable of satellite operation, and there is a host of used equipment out there,

## Enjoy NEVER CLIMBING YOUR TOWER AGAIN

Are you too scared or too old to climb? Never climb again with this tower and elevator tram system. Voyager towers are 13 and 18 inch triangular structures stackable to any height in 7 1/2', 8 3/4' or 10' section lengths. Easy to install hinge base, walk up erection. Next plumb tower with leveling bolts in base. Mount rotor and large heavy beams on Hazer tram and with one hand winch to top of tower for normal operating position. Safety lock system operates while raising or lowering. At last a cheap, convenient and safe way to install and maintain your beam. This is a deluxe tower system that you can enjoy today.

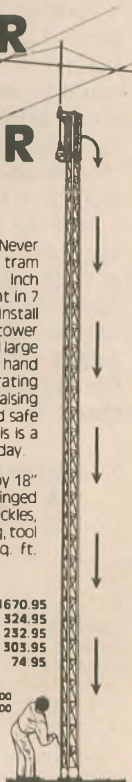
**SPECIAL TOWER PACKAGE:** 50 ft. high by 18" face tower kit, concrete footing section, hinged base, HAZER kit, Phillystran guy wires, turnbuckles, earth screw anchors, 10' mast, thrust bearing, tool kit, ground rod and clamp, rated at 15 sq. ft. antenna load @ 100 MPH, \$1974.95.

50' by 13" wide tower, same pkg as above \$1670.95  
HAZER 2 for Rohn 25-hvy duty alum 12 sq ft wind load \$24.95  
HAZER 3 for Rohn 25-std alum 8 sq ft wind load \$32.95  
HAZER 4 for Rohn 25-hvy galv stl 16 sq ft wind load \$33.95  
TB-25 Ball thrust bearing, 2 1/2" max mast dia 74.95

NEW NEW NEW NEW  
HAZER VH 8 Transit System for Rohn 45, 22 sq ft wind load 860.00  
HAZER VH 9 Transit System for Rohn 55, 22 sq ft wind load 895.00

Satisfaction guaranteed. Call today and order by Visa, M/C or mail check immediate delivery.

Glen Martin Engineering, Inc.  
Dept. W  
RR 3, Box 322,  
Boonville, MO 65233  
816-882-2734  
FAX: 816-882-7200





# Silent Keys

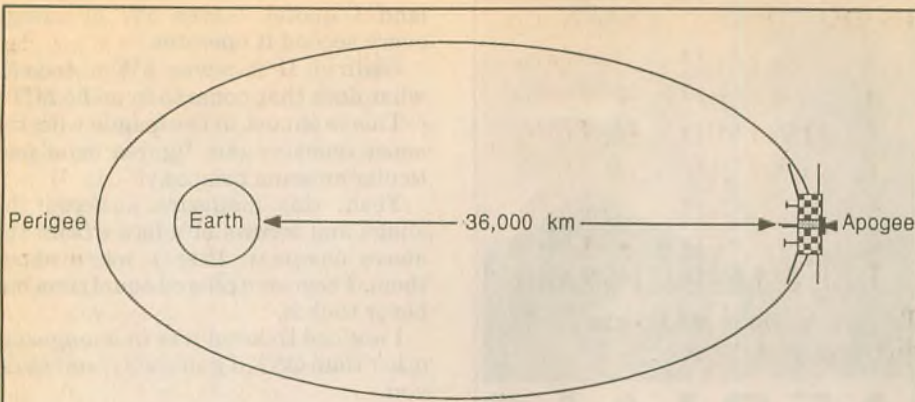
## Thomas G. Banks, W5HI

Thomas Gray Banks, Jr., 80, died on February 16 at Las Cruces Nursing Center from complications of a long illness. Born in Denison, Texas, March 16, 1910, he was the son of Thomas Gray Banks, Sr., and Sallie H. Banks of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Mr. Banks, a retired Sandia Corporation professional electrical engineer and a Scottish Rite Mason, was a graduate of Texas A & M University.

Mr. Banks was a past president of the Albuquerque Group of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, and he was well known by the Margate Safari and FAA nets and other Amateur Radio operators around the world.

He is survived by his wife of 58 years, Lucile E. Banks, and family. — *Information submitted by Travis McKee, N5MQY, whom Thomas elmered into ham radio 41 years ago.* □



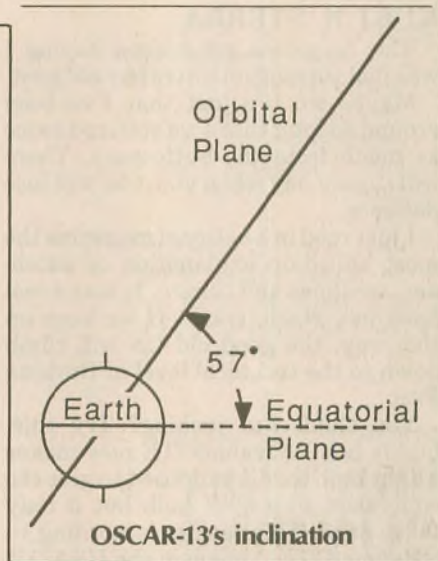
OSCAR-13's elliptical orbit

Figure 1

too. Also, homebrewing is alive and well in this satellite biz. UHF and VHF antennas are physically small and are easy to make in your garage or workshop.

The frequency of OSCAR-13's transponders can be found in Table 2. Notice that the Mode-B passband is over 150 kHz wide and the Mode-L passband is 350 kHz wide. This is more room than on all of the 40M amateur band. There is always room for your QSO. In the many years that I've been involved in amateur satellites, I've never found the satellite "full"—crowded, yes, (especially on Saturday afternoons) — but not full.

Also notice that the downlink on Mode-B is between 145.800 and



OSCAR-13's inclination

| MODE | UPLINK FREQUENCIES       | DOWNLINK FREQUENCIES     |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| B    | 435.423 to 435.573 MHz   | 145.975 to 145.825 MHz   |
| J    | 144.423 to 144.473 MHz   | 435.990 to 435.940 MHz   |
| L    | 1269.351 to 1269.731 MHz | 436.005 to 435.677 MHz   |
| S    | 435.636 to 435.602 MHz   | 2400.794 to 2400.715 MHz |

Table 2. OSCAR-13 modes and frequencies

146.000 MHz. This segment of the 2M band is internationally reserved for amateur satellite operation. It's real tempting to operate 2M FM simplex there; after all, you can't hear anything there on your 2M FM rig. Don't; your 45W may be reaching out a little farther than you think.

Next month I'm going to cover how a basic Mode-B station is set up and a little about some of the common rigs and antennas. For additional information on how to set up an OSCAR-13 station, AMSAT has a great publication called *A Beginner's Guide to OSCAR-13*. Call Martha at AMSAT headquarters (301/589-6062) and she'll be glad to fix you up with a copy. □

**THE STATION SURVIVAL LIQUIDATION SALE**

**SOLAR PANEL** ~~\$129.95~~ **\$99.95**

"Power Your Radio from the Sun"

- 14.4 Volts at 3/4 Amps of free portable power (80% Sun).
- Factory built for severe environments.
- Strong aluminum Frame.
- 12" x 36" size.
- Easy to mount.
- Quick connect connector.
- Panels can be put in series or parallel for voltage and current demands.
- 90 day Warranty.
- Amorphous silicon photovoltaic technology.
- Panel is fully assembled.

Add \$10 S & H

JEFF'S ELECTRONICS, 1106 So. State, Orem, UT 84058  
(801) 224-4388 M.C. Visa, Am. Exp.  
Send \$1 for more information.



### SUPER VR-85

A Satellite Tracking Program  
For the Commodore 64

VR85 is the most popular software tracking aid in use for the C-64, and now SUPER VR-85 continues the tradition of bug-free operation, strong user support, and ongoing development. New features include graphical and tabular representation of the mutual acquisition zone, and user port output for automatic antenna steering when using an AUTO-TRAK™ board. Much of the program is now in machine code and operates with a more professional feel.

#### FEATURES:

- Map oriented color graphics include moving satellite and sub-orbital trace — looks great in monochrome too.
- Room for 20 satellite element sets.
- Orbit no., date, time, AZ, EL, range, phase and mode display.
- User friendly data entry.
- Extensive, readable instructions. But if you have a problem just give us a call.

For more details send a SASE

Super VR-85; \$35 ppd. Send ck. or M.O. to:  
**RLD Research, McCloud, CA 96057**

California residents add 7 1/4% sales tax.  
AUTOTRACK™ is a trademark of N H Enterprises.



## BALUNS



For beams 3-30 MHz, 6 Kw PEP 1:1 or 4:1 ratio. Model BA-2000 \$89.95



For rhombics, etc. 6 Kw PEP 2-30 MHz, ratios from 1:1 to 12:1. Model MB \$165.00.



For dipoles 3-30 MHz, 6 Kw PEP 1:1 or 4:1 ratio. Model 2K \$84.95



1.7-30 MHz, 3 Kw PEP, 1:1 or 4:1 ratio. Model 1K \$49.95.



1.7-30 MHz, 350w PEP, ratios from 1:1 to 16:1. Model PB \$26.95.



For high SWR applications-tuners, multiband dipoles 2 Kw CCS @ 10:1 SWR, 1.7-30 MHz, 1:1 or 4:1 ratio. Model SB \$79.95

Add \$4 shipping/handling in U.S. & Canada. California residents add sales tax.

## SWR & POWER METER



- Shows PEP output directly, accurately, instantly.
- No "Cal." control. It's automatic.
- Shows SWR while transmitting — even on SSB.
- Exclusive patented circuit.

Shows power and SWR on two 30 element light bars. 3% resolution. The bright red 6" indicators can be seen clear across the room. Four power ranges: 2, 20, 200, 2000 watts. 1.7-30 MHz. If you've been looking at slow moving panel meters see what an improvement an instant display makes.

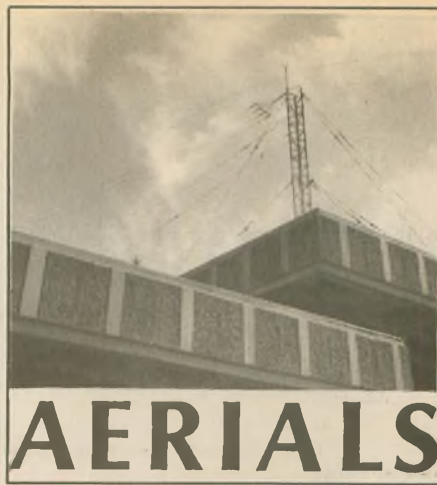
**Model M-835 SWR & Power Meter \$199.95 + \$4 to ship U.S./Canada.** For 12v DC. **Model PS-95 AC adapter \$15.** California residents add sales tax.



Send for **FREE** catalog that shows our complete line: Noise Bridge, SWR Meters, Preamplifiers, Loop Antennas, Baluns, VLF Converters, Keyers, Toroids and more.

## PALOMAR ENGINEERS

BOX 455, ESCONDIDO, CA 92033  
Tel. (619) 747-3343



### KURT N. STERBA

This magazine got a letter saying I was just turning into a crabby old goat.

Maybe so. It's just that I've been around so long that I've suffered twice as much from the buffoonery. There will come a day when you, too, will lose patience.

I just read in a national magazine the most balled-up explanation of antennas, feedlines and tuners. It was a real hash job. Hash, trash! If we keep up this way, the good old US will climb down to the technical level of Burkina Faso.

You think I'm joshing? Try this, buddy-boy. Sylvania/GTE now makes a light bulb that is supposed to give the equivalent of a 60W bulb but it only takes 55W. This results (according to Sylvania/GTE, "made in the USA") it

## HIGH-ACCURACY ANTENNA SOFTWARE

MN 4.0 is the fastest, most powerful, and most accurate MININEC antenna-analysis program available. MN corrects fundamental problems in the MININEC algorithm for improved accuracy. MN features 3-D views of antenna geometry and wire currents, presentation-quality polar and rectangular plots, automatic wire segmentation, automatic frequency sweep, symbolic dimensions, skin-effect modeling, near-field calculation for TVI and RF-hazard analysis, up to 254 pulses for complex models, simple definition of sources and loads, and pop-up menus. MN 4.0, \$85. MNC 4.0 (1.6-2.4 times faster, coprocessor required), \$110. MNH 4.0 (huge-model option), \$25.

YO 4.0 automatically optimizes Yagi antennas for maximum forward gain, best pattern, and minimum SWR. YO handles designs from HF to microwave. YO models stacked Yagis, Yagis over ground, skin-effect, dual driven elements, element tapering, mounting plates, and matching networks. YO runs hundreds of times faster than MININEC. YO is calibrated to NEC for high accuracy and has been extensively validated against real antennas. YO is intuitive, highly graphical, and fun to use. YO 4.0, \$100. YOC 4.0 (1.7-2.7 times faster, coprocessor required), \$130.

NEC For Yagis 1.0 provides highest-accuracy analysis of Yagi designs with the professional-standard Numerical Electromagnetics Code. NEC For Yagis 1.0, \$50. Coprocessor, hard disk, and 640K memory required.

MN and YO come with comprehensive antenna-design libraries and include both coprocessor and extra-fast no-coprocessor versions. All programs include extensive documentation and an easy-to-use, full-screen text editor. Add 7 1/2% CA, \$5 overseas. VISA, MasterCard, U.S. check, cash, or money order. For IBM PC, 3.5" or 5.25" disk.

Brian Beezley, K6STI, 507-1/2 Taylor, Vista, CA 92084  
(619) 945-9824, 0700-1800 Pacific Time

(and I quote) "saves 5W of energy every second it operates."

Gadfly! If it saves 5W a second, what does that come to in an hour??

This is almost in the league with the super monster-gain figures for a particular antenna company.

Yeah, this magazine suffered the slings and arrows of a letter from the above company after I wrote about them. They were offered equal time but never took it.

I noticed their ad was in a magazine other than *QST*. I know why, and so do you.

Amazing how these Godzilla antennas always come out of some garage in Hoboken, but the PhDs at RCA, ITT, etc., can never come up with such.

Speaking of RCA, I wish there were some way that Walt Maxwell's new book could be made mandatory reading before one obtains a license, as well as mandatory re-reading once a year after that if one is going to either talk about antennas on 75M or write articles about them.

Maxwell was one of RCA's boffins. If only a voice could come from the sky saying, "Read this book, it is true!" and the book would slide down a beam of light into the shacks of the unenlightened.

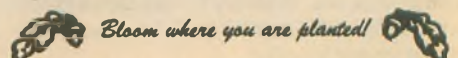
There would be a lot of hams going to the club meetings with their tails between their legs, "Sorry, fellas, what I've been saying all these years was mush."

Everything anyone wants to know about antennas is in books—good books. The *ARRL Antenna Book* can't be beat. There are also heavier, deeper, more professional books. Jaisik, Kraus, etc., are all at the local library and can be read for free. No nonsense, no pie in the sky, no monster gains—all right there.

I was reading an article in an Aussie magazine. It called The Horizontal Loop the best kept secret in Amateur Radio circles. Well, not for those who have been reading this column for many years now.

With all the yelling and screaming about antennas by city councils and environwhackos, maybe we will be sorry we always yelled "Get out of here," to aluminum siding salesmen.

Some have said that my discourses on garbage cans, downspouts and the like were boring. They missed the point! It was intended as a tongue-in-cheek way of illustrating that whatever you can get power into, will radiate. Maybe I did beat a dead horse. . . . A dead horse? Hmmm, how far apart are the horseshoes? Will the curvature reduce the radiated near field?







## The 1991 CQ World Wide RTTY DX Contest

The Fifth Annual CQWW RTTY DX Contest, sponsored by the *RTTY Journal*, is an opportunity for amateurs around the world to contact other amateurs in as many CQ zones and countries as possible using the digital modes.

**Contest period:** 0000 UTC September 28 to 2400 UTC September 29, 1991. The total contest period is 48 hours, but no more than 30 hours of operation are permitted for single operator stations.

Contest forms are available from *CQ*, the *RTTY Journal* and the contest director. The *RTTY Journal* address is 9085 La Casita Avenue, Fountain Valley, CA 92708. Please include a large SASE with two units of US first class postage or IRCs.

**Deadline:** All entries must be postmarked no later than December 1, 1991. An extension may be given if requested. Logs should be mailed to Roy Gould, KT1N, CQWW RTTY DX Contest Director, P.O. Box DX, Stow, MA 01775. □

## Aerials

How 'bout the far field? Are the betting odds on a horse indicative of the SWR?

Biggest problem I can help solve is not how to add nine dB gain to your Yagi by laying Reynolds Wrap all over your backyard but, instead, how to get on the air with a bare minimum.

Are hammys becoming masochists? They move into restrictive neighborhoods and then go around weeping and wailing, "Woe is me, woe is me." Much gnashing of the teeth. Weird. There is only one bigger clown act than that—the hammy who buys the top-of-the-line XCVR, an amplifier that dims lightbulbs for blocks around, a tower that goes into the ozone layer, stacked 75M log periodics, and then gets the coax line at the flea market. Well, it is nice to have historical objects. He's spent enough money to house and feed the average family of four, and nobody can hear him. Great stuff coming; stay tuned.

*(KNS goes by his monicker to avoid confrontation with Hoboken geniuses, masochists and those with more money than brains.)* □

## 1991 California QSO Party

Sponsored by the Northern California Contest Club, this event will be held from 1600 UTC Oct. 5 to 2200 UTC Oct. 6.

**Rules:** Single operator entries may operate only 24 hours; off times must be clearly marked in the log and must be at least 15 minutes long. Multi-operator entries may operate the full 30 hours. Stations may be worked once on CW and phone on each band. All contacts must be simplex; no MCW. Single-op and multi-single entries are allowed only one transmitted signal. All CW contacts must be made in the CW sub-band, except for 160M. California stations that change counties are considered to be new stations and may be contacted again for point and multiplier credit. CA stations operating from a county line may be counted only as one QSO.

**Object:** Stations outside California work as many California stations in as many CA counties as possible; stations in California work anyone.

**Exchange:** California stations send QSO number and county; stations outside California send QSO number and state/province/country.

**QSO points:** Each complete phone contact is worth two QSO points. Each complete CW contact is worth three QSO points.

**Multipliers:** California stations use states and VO/VE1-7 and VY1/VE8 for a possible total of 58. Out-of-state stations use the number of different California counties for a possible total of 58. CA stations on a county line may be claimed as a multiplier for any or all of the counties they give in their exchange.

**Total score:** The total score is the number of QSO points multiplied by the total number of multipliers.

**Frequencies:** 160 through 2M excluding all WARC bands. CW on 1805 and 40 kHz up from the band edge. Phone on 1815, 3850, 7230, 14250, 21300 and 28450. Novices 10 kHz up from the band edge and 28450. Try CW on the half hour; 147.54 MHz at 2000, 0000 and 0400Z; 160M at 0500Z and 80/75M at 0300 and 0700Z.

**Score submissions:** All logs and summary sheets must be sent to NCCC c/o Gary Caldwell, WA6VEF, P.O. Box 8014-56, Blaine, WA 98230 by November 15. Include a business sized SASE for results. Entries of more than 200 QSOs must include duplicate sheets.

For a CQP paperwork packet containing log and summary sheets, county abbreviations and contest records, send a business sized SASE to the above address.

**Awards:** Certificates to the highest scoring single operator entry in each CA county, state/province and country and each station that scores 100 or more QSOs.

Trophies will be awarded to the top three out-of-state single ops; the top three California single ops; the top multi-single and multi-multi in California; and the high scoring single op and multi-op California county DX-pedition.

The Special CQP Wine Award will be awarded to the top 20 single operators in California, along with the top 20 single ops out of state. They will receive a personalized bottle of Northern California Contest Club Private Reserve California wine. Wine winners who are under legal drinking age will receive a non-alcoholic personalized award.

Special trophies will go to the CA single op and out-of-state single-op with the most CW QSOs; the mobile single op or team with the most total QSOs; the high scoring low power entry (200W or less) in CA and out of state; the top Novice/Technician entry in CA and out of state; the top scorer outside the United States and Canada; and the top club in California (five entries minimum—Northern and Southern Cal contest clubs are ineligible). □

## 1991 Wyoming QSO Roundup

The 1991 Wyoming QSO Roundup, a special week-long "centennial edition" sponsored by the University of Wyoming Amateur Radio Club, will take place from 0000 UTC on October 5 (Saturday) through 2359 UTC on October 13 (Sunday).

**Frequencies:** All bands (160, 80, 40, 20, 15, 10, 6, 2M etc., but not WARC bands) and modes may be used. Each band and mode combination counts as a different band/mode category. Suggested operating frequencies are: CW—50 kHz up from band edge; SSB—50 kHz down from band edge; Novice/Tech CW—25 kHz up from subband edge; Novice/Tech SSB—28390.

**Exchanges:** Non-Wyoming W/VE stations send RS(T) + state or province. DX send RS(T) + serial number (001, etc.). Wyoming stations send RS(T) + county.

**Scoring:** A station may be worked only once per band/mode category for QSO credit (e.g. 20M QSOs with the same station on CW, RTTY and SSB will count for three QSO credits). Repeater, cross-mode and cross-band QSOs will not count. **Multipliers:** Non-Wyoming counties use band/mode Wyoming counties; Wyoming stations use band/mode Wyoming counties, states, provinces, and DXCC countries.

**Non-Wyoming** station score equals total band/mode Wyoming counties multiplied by total Wyoming QSOs. Enter the number of Wyoming counties worked for each band and mode in the appropriate space on the entry form. Add these numbers together in the COUNTY TOTAL column, and enter the total number of Wyoming QSOs in the QSOs ON THIS BAND column. Total the last two columns in the appropriate TOTALS boxes. Finally, multiply the two totals to come out with your score.

**Wyoming** station score equals band/mode (Wyoming counties + US states + VE provinces + DXCC countries) multiplied by total contest QSOs. Enter the number of W/VE and DX Mode Multipliers in the appropriate boxes on the entry form. Do the same for the QSOs ON BAND boxes. Total all the columns. Add the totals of all the multipliers together and multiply by total QSOs to determine your final score.

University of Wyoming Amateur Radio Club members please indicate by writing UARC after your county on the entry form.

**Awards:** Will be determined by a committee of the UWARC and will include certificates for top scorers in a wide variety of categories. Certificates of participation will be given to all submitting logs and entry forms with an SASE.

Logs and entry forms (available by sending an SASE to the address given below) should be postmarked by November 15, 1991. Please send log, entry form, and large SASE for return of certificate to Bill Wright, KF7AP, 1304 Sheridan St., Laramie, WY 82070. □





## Alaska

ANCHORAGE ARC will be having their 20th annual Hamfest and Electronic Fleamarket on September 21 and 22. Contact Anchorage ARC, P.O. Box 101987, Anchorage, AK 99510-1987. □

## California

SONOMA COUNTY RA will be holding their ninth annual ham radio flea market September 28 from 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. at the Holy Ghost Hall in Sebastopol. Features include a radio clinic, door prizes, and an auction at 11:30. Admission and parking are free. Indoor or outdoor flea market spaces are \$10. Reserve early. Vendor set-up starts at 7 a.m. Talk-in on 146.13/73. Contact SCRA, Box 116, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. □

## Colorado

BOULDER ARC announces their annual swapfest, BARCFest '91 on September 29 from 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. at the Boulder County Fairgrounds, in the Exhibit Building. □

Featured at this year's event are ATV, AM-SAT seminars and FCC seminars followed by question and answer sessions. VE exams, refreshments, and a shopping mall across the street for those non-ham spouses and harmonics. Admission is \$3, and vendors can purchase table space for \$10. Contact Kim Elmore, N5OP, 1103 South Gay Dr., Longmont, CO 80501; 303/530-2903. □

## Connecticut

CANDLEWOOD ARA will be holding their flea market on September 22 from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. at the Elk's Club in Danbury. There will be a ham gear raffle, door prizes, and plenty of parking. Admission is \$4, kids under 12 are admitted free. Vendor tables are \$8; tailgating is \$6 (prices include one admission). Talk-in on 147/72-12. Contact Bob Elton, 60 Padanaram Rd., #18, Danbury, CT 06810. □

## Florida

SUNCOAST ARC will hold the first Pasco County Hamfest on September 29 from 8:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. at the New Port Richey Recreation Center. A W5YI testing session will be conducted. Admission is \$3 at the door, YLs and kids under 12 are admitted free. Vendor tables are \$5 by pre-registration. Talk-in on 145.35 and 146.10. Contact SARC, P.O. Box 7373, Hudson, FL 34676; 813/847-4043. □

## Georgia

LANIERLAND ARC will be holding their hamfest on September 15 from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. at the Georgia Mountain Center in Gainesville. FCC exams will be held at 8:30 a.m. sharp. Admission is \$4 in advance; \$5 at the door. Indoor fleamarket tables are \$10 each. Dealer set-up time is from 6 a.m. to 9 a.m. Talk-in on 146.07/67. Contact Rick Coker, AB4GS, 5417 Raintree Trace, Oakwood, GA 30566; 404/967-2087. □

## Illinois

SANGAMON VALLEY RC will hold its hamfest on September 29 at the Sangamon County Fairgrounds near Springfield. VE testing, tailgating, refreshments, and other activities are planned. Admission is \$3; vendors can purchase tables for \$10. Talk-in on 146.805 (-600). Contact SVRC, P.O. Box 8252, Springfield, IL 62791, or call Don Pitchford, WD9EBK, 217/789-4519. □

NORTHERN ILLINOIS DX ASSOCIATION, INC. will be sponsoring the W9DXCC convention and banquet on September 7. Programs include recent DXpeditions, presentations on propagation, DX packet cluster and other DX-related topics. Contact Paula Usician, WF9K, c/o NIDXA, P.O. Box 519, Elmhurst, IL 60126. □

PEORIA AREA ARC will sponsor its 32nd annual hamfest, Peoria Superfest '91, on September 21 and 22 from 8 a.m. Saturday at the Exposition Gardens in Peoria. Featured will be the ARRL Illinois State Convention, large outdoor flea market, indoor vendors, forums, ladies activities, funfest Saturday evening, VE exams Sunday at 10 a.m., and much more. Parking is free, and the site is handicapped accessible. Admission is \$5, good for both days. Vendor set-up is at 6 a.m. Talk-in on 146.76/16. Contact PAARC, P.O. Box 3508, Peoria, IL 61612-3508; 309/685-6698. □

BOLINGBROOK ARS is holding its 7th annual Hamfest and Computer Fair on September 8 from 8 a.m. at the Inwood Recreation Center in Joliet. Hourly drawings will be held for door prizes, and a VE exam session will be conducted from 9 a.m. to noon. Admission is \$3 in advance; \$4 at the gate. Dealer tables can be reserved for \$10; flea market tables, \$5. Dealer set-up is Saturday from 3 p.m. to 6 p.m., and Sunday at 5 a.m. Talk-in on 147.33 (+0.6), 224.54 (-1.6), and 146.82(-.06). Contact BARS, P.O. Box 1009, Bolingbrook, IL 60440; 708/759-7005. □

## Indiana

AMERICAN RED CROSS ARC will be sponsoring the first ever ARC II hamfest on September 7 from 7:30 a.m. at the National Guard Armory north of Warsaw. Refreshments will be served by the ladies of ARC II. Admission is \$4.50. Indoor tables are \$10, outdoor spaces are free with admission on a first-come, first-served basis. Talk-in on 146.985 and 442.550. Contact ARC II, c/o John McClements, WB9FIF, 113 15th St., Winona Lake, IN 46590; or call John Sparks after 3 p.m. at 219/269-5187. □

## Kansas

WASHBURN RC will be sponsoring a hamfest on September 7 from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. at Washburn University in Whiting Fieldhouse. Features include exams, seminars, packet, MARS, and XYL activities. Admission is \$3 in advance, \$5 at the door. Vendors can purchase swap tables for \$5 in advance or \$7 at the door (price includes one admission). Vendor set-up is at 7 a.m. Talk-in on 146.955 (-) WV0S repeater. Contact Rob Nall WV0S, 2612 SW Arrowhead Rd., Topeka, KS 66614; 913/272-3559. □

## Taking a Ham Test?

Study for all exams at your PC.

NOVICE THROUGH EXTRA CLASS  
BOTH WRITTEN AND MORSE CODE

All 5 Classes  
One low price!  
Only \$39.95  
postpaid on five  
5 1/4" 360K disks



### Pass the Theory License Ham Exams

IBM compatible software contains all 1,931 actual questions, multiple choices and answers appearing in the written tests of every VEC. Review questions by license class or subelement. Print out actual tests or practice taking written examinations right at your computer keyboard... from the beginning Novice to the top-of-the-line Extra Class. (4 Disks) **BONUS!** 200-page Radio Amateurs Licensing Handbook... plus the current Part 97 FCC Ham Rules & Regulations!

### Having Trouble with the Code?

Morse Academy software actually teaches all 43 required code characters and then steps you up through the Extra Class 20 WPM level using sophisticated computer aided instruction techniques. Adjustable tone, standard or Farnsworth spacing. Sends text or random generated characters... even properly constructed code exams. Many features... even a 40-page on-disk manual! (1 Disk)

**Guaranteed to do the job!**  
**Fast service... Shipped within 24 hours!**

The W5YI Group

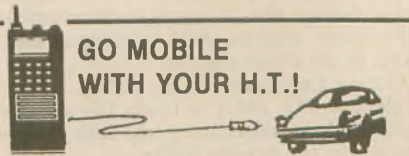
P.O. Box 565101, Dallas, TX 75356

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-669-W5YI (9594)



## GO MOBILE WITH YOUR H.T.!



\* A unique battery eliminator \* HANDI-TEK Regulator allows constant hand-held operation from auto DC or base supply with no NICD drain and WITHOUT RADIO MODIFICATION! FULLY GUARANTEED. \$29.95 PPD in USA. Calif. add \$2.30 Tax. BATTERY PACK CONVERSIONS - Regulator Installed in your old, dead battery pack case: \$24.95 PPD (CA add \$1.90 Tax).

KENWOOD - Order Model L for TH-21/31/41AT. Model KI for TR-2500, 3500, 2600 series. Slides on bottom of radio. Model K for TR-2400. Through battery plug.  
YAESU - Order Model Y for FT-207R, Wilson. Fits in battery compartment. Model N for FT-203R, 208R, 209R, 727. Powered through plug on radio bottom.  
Model B for FT-23/33/73/411E/811/470/911 (slide on).  
ICOM - Order Model I for all ICOM (2AT/02AT) slide on.  
Others - Write for info.

HANDI-TEK

P.O. BOX 720357 • PINON HILLS, CA 92372

## Field Day All-Band Antenna

|                 |            |                  |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|
| Ready to Use    | Tough      | Full Legal Power |
| Fastest Install | Flexible   | No Lossy Traps   |
| Coax Feed       | Kink-Proof | Low Noise        |
| 3000 V Insul.   |            | Never Corrodes   |

ORV- \$49.95 51 ft. long  
760-10 102 ft. long  
Includes 40-page Tech Manual. Add \$5 Post & Handling  
Infopack \$1

Box 50062-W, Provo, UT 84605 (801) 373-8425



## Kentucky

MARSHALL COUNTY ARA and PADUCAH ARA will hold the annual Kentucky Lake Hamfest on September 21 from 7 a.m. at the Gilbertsville Elementary School Gymnasium. VE exams will be given at 9 a.m. Talk-in on 146.985 or 147.060 repeaters. Contact Kentucky Lake Hamfest, P.O. Box 534, Benton, KY 42025. □

## Massachusetts

SOUTH EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS ARA announces their 4th annual hamfest and flea market on September 8 from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. at the club grounds in South Dartmouth. A full VE exam session will be conducted. Admission is \$2. Table space is available for \$8 in advance, or \$10 at the door. Talk-in on 147.000/147.600 and 149.490/144.890. Contact Michael Enos, P.O. Box 9064, North Dartmouth, MA 02747. □

## Michigan

ADRIAN ARC announces their 19th annual Hamfest and Computer Show on September 29 from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. at the Lenawee County Fairgrounds in Adrian. VE exams will be conducted. Admission is \$3 in advance; \$4 at the gate. Indoor table space is \$6 and tailgating is \$3. Talk-in on 144.770 and 145.370. Contact Dennis Boydston, WE8Z, 2383 E. Clearview Dr., Adrian, MI 49221; 517/265-8054. □

L'ANSE CREUSE ARC will be holding a Swap and Shop on September 15 from 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. at the L'anse Creuse High School in Mt. Clemens. VE exams will be held at 11 a.m. Admission is \$3 in advance, and \$4 at the door. Table space can be rented for \$10. Talk-in on 147.08 (+) or 146.52. Contact Jerry Luh, KA8QBC, 732 Brookwood Ln., Rochester Hills, MI 48309; 313/651-7387. □

## Missouri

OZARKS ARS will hold its Annual Club Congress and Swapfest on September 8 from 9 a.m. at the Monett City Park. Bingo will be held at 10 a.m. and a pot luck dinner at 12:30 p.m. Talk-in on 146.37/97. Contact OARS, P.O. Box 327, Aurora, MO 65605; 417/678-3375. □

ST. PETERS ARC will be having their swapfest on September 29 from 7 a.m. to 2 p.m. at the O'Fallon Civic Center Park. Refreshments, food and SPARC 2M "U" antennas available. Admission is \$1, and tables are \$1.50. Contact Mike, N0LBM, or Diane, N0CLF, Trail, P.O. Box 311, Warrenton, MO 63383. □

## New Hampshire

CONTOOCCOOK VALLEY RC will hold their annual Fall Flea Market on September 15 from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. adjacent to the conventional flea market. General admission is \$1; vendors, \$5. Talk-in on 146.895 and 146.94 repeaters, 52 simplex. Contact K1OPQ @ packet WA1WOK-2, or evenings 603/746-5090. □

## New York

METRO 70CM NETWORK will hold an electronics fleamarket on September 29, from 9

a.m. to 3 p.m. at Lincoln High School in Yonkers. Unlimited free coffee will be available, as well as free frequency checks, free parking, door prizes, and VE exams from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. No tailgating as this event is held indoors. Admission is \$4, kids under 12 are admitted free. Tables can be rented or bring your own. Vendor set-up is at 7 a.m. Contact Otto Supliski, WB2SLQ, 53 Hayward St., Yonkers, NY 10704; 914/969-1053. □

HALL OF SCIENCE ARC, Inc. will hold a hamfest on September 15 from 9 a.m. at the New York Hall of Science parking lot—Flushing Meadow Park in Queens. Featured will be a tune-up clinic, ARRL films, door prizes, free parking and an Amateur Radio exhibit station. Admission is \$4 for buyers and \$6 per space for table space. Talk-in on 147.195 and 445.175 repeaters. Contact Stephen Greenbaum, WB2KDG, 85-10 34th Ave., Apt. 323, Jackson Heights, NY 11372; or call 718/898-5599 or Arnie Schiffman WB2YXB 718/343-0172. □

ELMIRA ARA will be having their 16th annual Elmira International Hamfest Computerfest on September 28, from 6 a.m. to 4 p.m. at the Chemung County Fairgrounds in Horseheads. Features include a pancake breakfast, free flea market, FCC examinations at 9 a.m., free parking, a QSL contest, and a bunny hunt. Admission is \$3 in advance, \$4 at the door. Talk-in on 147.96/36

and 444.20. Contact Dave Lewis, R.D. 1 Box 191, Van Etten, NY 14889. □

SARATOGA CO. R.A.C.E.S. ASSN., INC., will host its fifth hamfest on September 14 from 8 a.m. at the Saratoga County Fairgrounds in Ballston Spa. There will be food, seminars, and VE exams off the grounds with limited space for walk-ins. Admission is \$4, and tables inside the prepaid area are \$5 each plus admission per person per table. Talk-in on 147.00 or 147.24. Contact N2FEP via the Callbook or 518/587-7388. □

## North Carolina

JOHNSTON ARS, INC., will sponsor JARSFEST '91 on September 29 from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. at the American Legion Complex in Benson. VE exams begin at 10 a.m., and the auction is at 2:30 p.m. A complimentary test table will be available for checking your bargains. Admission is \$4 in advance, \$5 at the door, kids under 12 will be admitted free. Tables are available to rent for \$6. Tailgating, weather permitting. Contact JARS, Rt. 1, Box JARS, Benson, NC 27504; 919/884-5479.

## Ohio

TUSCO ARC is sponsoring a computer/hamfest on September 21 and 22 from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Saturday, and noon to 5 p.m. on Sunday at the Monroe Mall in New Philadelphia. Admission is free and tables are available. Talk-in on 146.13/73. Contact Howard Blind, KD8KF, FRD 1, Box 1361, New Philadelphia, OH 44663; 216/364-5258. □

# HANDHELDS



## FT-470. DUAL-BAND OPERATION PERFECTED.

2-meter and 430-450 MHz. 42 memories. Simultaneous receive of both bands. Dual VFOs each band. PL encode/decode. Paging feature. DTMF autodialer (10 memories, 15 digits each). Auto repeater shift. Scanning features. Auto power-off. Battery saver. Extended receive. Audible command verification. Keypad and rotary-dial frequency entry. Battery packs available from 2.3 to 5 watts. More.

FT-470

# YAESU

## The Radio Place

5675A Power Inn Rd., Sacramento, CA 95824

(916) 387-0730





CLEVELAND HAMFEST ASSOCIATION will present the Cleveland Hamfest and Computer Show on September 29 from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. at the Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds in Berea. There will be forums, commercial vendors, a flea market, non-amateur activities, and VE exams at 2 p.m. Talk-in on 146.73/13 from 6 a.m. to noon. Contact Ed Stevens, WB8ROK, 18607 Fairville Ave., Cleveland, OH 44135-3915; 216/267-5473. □

FINDLAY RC is having its 49th Annual Hamfest on September 8 from 8 a.m. at the Hancock County Fairgrounds in Findlay. There will be indoor vendors, an outdoor flea market, forums, overnight camping, and free parking. Admission is \$4, and tables can be rented at \$12 for the first table, \$8 for each additional table. Talk-in on 147.75/15 and 449.15/444.15. Contact FRC, Box 587, Findlay, OH 45839. □

QCWA CANTON CHAPTER is hosting the 1991 National Convention on September 27 and 28 at the Parke Hotel in Canton. Contact Arthur Schermerhorn, W8FEC, c/o 505 E. Mohawk Dr., Malvern, OH 44644. □

CHAMPAIGN/LOGAN ARC announces its hamfest and computer show on September 22 from 7 a.m. to 3 p.m. at the fairgrounds in Urbana. Tailgating space will be available after the indoor tables have sold out. Admission is \$8 in advance, and \$10 at the door. Vendor set-up is at 6 a.m. Talk-in on 147.00+ □

W8EBG/R or 147.51 simplex. Contact Paul Amerine, KC8NM, P.O. Box 185, West Mansfield, OH 43358-0185. □

## Pennsylvania

UNIONTOWN ARC will hold its 42nd annual GABFEST on September 7 at the club grounds on the old Pittsburgh road. Plenty of good food and prizes available, as well as free parking and free swap and shop set-up with registration. Admission is \$3 each or two for \$5. Talk-in on 147.045/645 and 144.57/145.17. Contact John Cermak, WB3DOD, P.O. Box 433, Republic, PA 15475; 412/246-2870 or 412/246-9383. □

COLUMBIA-MONTOUR ARC will hold their hamfest on September 15 from 8 a.m. at the Beach Haven Carnival Grounds north of Berwick. Plenty of seating and free parking. Admission is \$3, XYL and kids under 16 are admitted free. Tailgating space available for \$1 plus admission price per 8 ft. Talk-in on 147.225 or 146.52. Contact Dave, WC3A, 717/752-6851, or Fred, WB2YTA, 717/356-7113. □

BUTLER COUNTY ARA will be sponsoring their 14th annual hamfest on September 8 from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. at the Butler County Farm Show Grounds at Roe Airport in Butler. Overnight campers are welcome, and handicap parking is available. Free outside flea market; indoor vendor's space is \$10/8 ft. □

table. Admission is \$1, kids under 12 are admitted free. Talk-in on 146.52 W3UDX simplex until noon. Contact G.H. Wetzel, W3DMB, 784 Mercer Rd., Butler, PA 16001. □

FORT VENANGO MIKE AND KEY CLUB will hold a hamauction on September 21 from 8 a.m. at the Venango County 4-H Fairgrounds between Polk and Franklin. Food pantry opens at 8 a.m., and the auction starts at 10 a.m. Admission is \$2, kids 12 and under are admitted free. Spaces at the indoor flea market are \$5 each. Talk-in on 147.120, 145.230 and 145.190. Contact Jim Clinefelter, N3BAT, 814/437-1781; Bruno Wolozyn, K3MHB, 814/677-8694; or write to FVMKC, R.D. #1, P.O. Box 591, Cranberry, PA 16319. □

## Rhode Island

RHODE ISLAND AMATEUR FM REPEATER SERVICE will hold their annual Fall Auction and Flea Market on September 21 from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. at the VFW Post 6342 in Forestdale. Auction begins at 11 a.m. Admission is free, and spaces are available for \$5 each on a first-come, first-served basis. Talk-in on 146.76. Contact Rick Fairweather K1KYI, P.O. Box 591, Harrisville, RI 02830; 401/567-0232 between 7 p.m. and 8 p.m. □

## Virginia

TIDEWATER RADIO CONVENTIONS, INC. will sponsor the 1991 16th Annual Virginia Beach Hamfest—ARRL Virginia State convention and computer fair on September 21 and 22 from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday, and 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sunday at the Virginia Beach Pavilion Conference Center. Gordon West, WB6NOA, will again be the guest speaker. Plenty of free parking. Admission is \$5 in advance, \$6 at the door. Booth space is available at \$75 each, and commercial 8 ft. tables at \$30 each. For general information, contact Manny Steiner, K4DOR, 3512 Olympia Ln., Virginia Beach, VA 23452; 804/340-6105. Dealers and exhibitors can contact Lewis Steingold, W4BLO, 804/486-3800. □

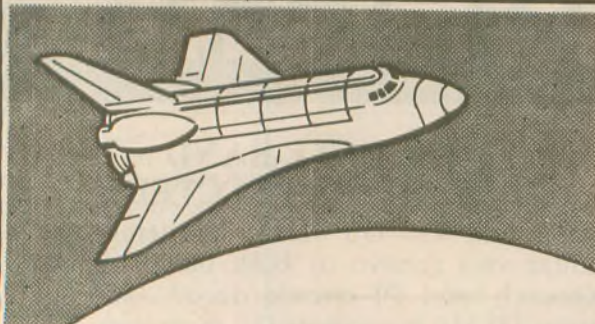
## Vermont

CENTRAL VERMONT ARC announces the third annual Fall Foilage Hamfest on September 21 from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. at the National Guard Armory in Berlin. Features include Rivendel and other dealer displays, and VE exams at 1 p.m. Admission is \$2. Tables can be reserved for \$6 in advance or \$8 at the door. Tailgate space is available for \$4. Talk-in on 146.625. Contact Gregg Carbin, N1HHX, 14 Vine St., Barre, VT 05641; 802/479-5216. □

## Washington

WALLA WALLA VALLEY ARC, INC., is sponsoring the 45th Annual W7DP Hamfest on September 21 and 22 from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. at the Ferndale School Gymnasium near Milton-Freewater, Oregon. Features include Demos, ARRL section meeting, XYL activities, snack bar, potluck, VE exams Sunday afternoon, and much more. Registration and admission are free. Swap tables for radio gear only are also free. Talk-in on 147.28/8 repeater. Contact Ralph Taylor, N7DWD, P.O. Box 321, Walla Walla, WA 99362; 509/525-3002. □

## AMATEUR TELEVISION



### SEE THE SPACE SHUTTLE VIDEO

Many ATV repeaters and individuals are retransmitting Space Shuttle Video & Audio from their TVRO's tuned to Satcom F2-R transponder 13. If it is being done in your area on 70 CM, all you need is one of our TVC-4G ATV 420-450 MHz downconverters, add any TV set to ch 3 and 70 CM antenna. Others may be retransmitting weather radar during significant storms. Once you get bitten by the ATV bug - and you will after seeing your first picture - show your shack with the TX70-1A companion ATV transmitter for only \$279. It enables you to send back video from your camcorder, VCR or TV camera. ATV repeaters are springing up all over - check page 411 in the 90-91 ARRL Repeater Directory. Call for a copy of our complete ATV catalog covering the 70, 33 & 23 CM bands.

CALL (818) 447-4565 M-F 8AM - 5:30 PM PST.

**P. C. ELECTRONICS**

2522 - WR PAXSON LN ARCADIA CA 91007



**Model TVC-4G  
ATV Downconverter  
only \$89**

TVC-9G 33 CM - \$99  
TVC-12G 23 CM - \$109



**TX70-1A ATV  
TRANSMITTER  
only \$279**

**Value + Quality from  
over 25 years in ATV.**

VISA, MC, UPS COD  
Tom (W6ORG)  
MaryAnn (WB6YSS)





Information in "New Products" is supplied by the manufacturers to acquaint *Worldradio* readers with new products on the market.

## Marine grade coaxial cable

Amateur Radio Specialities has introduced a new line of marine grade coaxial cable for the Amateur Radio market. This new high quality line of coaxial cable, manufactured by Ancor Marine Electrical Products, comes in all popular 50 ohm cable types including RG-213/U, RG-8X and RG-58C/U. The cable is pre-cut in lengths of 100, 75, 50 or 25 feet with silver plated, teflon insulated PL-259 connectors soldered to each end. The unique characteristics of this coax lend the cable to Amateur Radio applications where uncompromising performance is required. Features are:

- Super tough white PVC jacket for excellent abrasion and ultra violet protection. RG-213/U and RG-58C/U PVC jackets are non-contaminating.
- 100 percent tinned copper braid and stranded center conductor for extra long life.
- Exclusive heat-shrink tube with heat activated sealant for total weather tight antenna connection.
- Greater than 98 percent copper braid coverage for maximum shielding and minimum signal loss while maintaining flexibility.

Made in the US to marine grade standards and UL ratings, cable types RG-213/U and RG-58C/U feature solid polyethylene dielectric and a nominal velocity factor of 66 percent. RG-8X features foam polyethylene dielectric and a nominal velocity factor of 78 percent. All cable types are also available in bulk spools of 500 or 1000 feet.

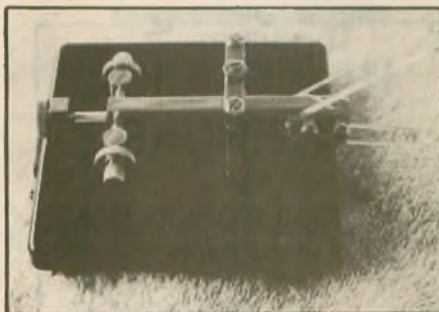
For more information and prices, contact Amateur Radio Specialities at 1-800/634-9903 or write to P.O. Box 7086, Newport Beach, CA 92660-7086. □

## World-class keys and paddles

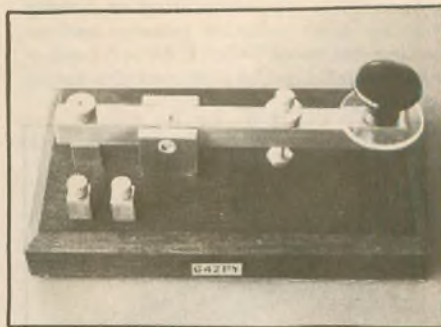
Gordon Crowhurst, G4ZPY, announces the availability of his superb quality keys and paddles for radio amateurs. Many present owners of G4ZPY's meticulously crafted paddles say their glamour and performance defies comparison and they are enjoying CW like never before. Each G4ZPY item must meet exacting standards before being shipped, thus production time varies between two and eight weeks, depending on orders.

G4ZPY's economical new Kit Key makes an attractive addition to any station, and it handles like silk. All critical parts are pre-assembled. You simply mount the components on the weighted mahogany base and solder two wires.

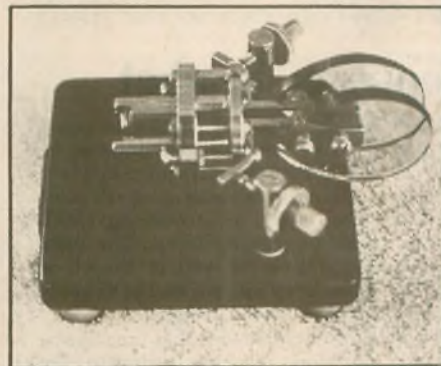
All working parts are satin finished brass. Fine-thread screws are used on all adjustments. Audible clicks on "make" and "break" add classic telegraph sound to this smooth operating pump key.



The G4ZPY Single Lever is both fascinating and delightful because it is a "touch key." Dot and dash contacts are set at 2 thousandths of an inch, and a rear spring adjustment varies tension. Large and easy-to-handle fingerpieces make using this paddle a unique and pleasantly refreshing experience.



Most popular in the G4ZPY range is the "VHS" Twin. This dual lever iambic paddle sports brass upper pieces polished to the lustre of fine gold and is fitted with thick customized oval fingerpieces. It is mounted on a glazed black steel base fitted with non-skid feet and a stereo-type jack for easy connection. Individual adjustments are very precise, and there is absolutely no play or slack in this outstanding CW instrument.



For information and details on these G4ZPY keys of distinction, write (enclosing two IRCs) to G4ZPY Paddle Keys International, 41 Mill Dam Lane, Burscough, Ormskirk L40 7TG, England. □

## RADIO STORE

VISIT YOUR LOCAL

**ARIZONA**  
Ham Radio Outlet  
1702 W. Camelback  
Phoenix, AZ 85015  
(602) 242-3515

**CALIFORNIA**  
A Tech Electronics  
1033 Hollywood Way  
Burbank, CA 91505  
(818) 845-9203

Ham Radio Outlet  
933 N. Euclid Street  
Anaheim, CA 92801  
(714) 533-7373  
(213) 860-2040

Ham Radio Outlet  
999 Howard Ave.  
Burlingame, CA 94010  
(415) 342-5757

Ham Radio Outlet  
2210 Livingston St.  
Oakland, CA 94606  
(415) 534-5757

Ham Radio Outlet  
5375 Kearny Villa Rd.  
San Diego, CA 92123  
(619) 560-4900

Ham Radio Outlet  
6265 Sepulveda Blvd.  
Van Nuys, CA 91411  
(818) 988-2212

Henry Radio  
2050 S. Bundy Dr.  
Los Angeles, CA 90025  
(213) 820-1234

Jun's Electronics  
5563 Sepulveda Blvd.  
Culver City, CA 90230  
(213) 390-8003 • (800) 882-1343

Quement Electronics  
1000 So. Bascom Ave.  
San Jose, CA 95128  
(408) 998-5900

The Radio Place  
5675A Power Inn Rd.  
Sacramento, CA 95824  
(916) 387-0730

**COLORADO**  
Ham Radio Outlet  
8400 E. Iliff Ave., #9  
Denver, CO 80231 • (303) 745-7373  
FAX: (303) 745-7394 • (800) 444-9476

**FLORIDA**  
Ell's Amateur Radio  
2513 S.W. 9th Ave.  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33315  
(305) 932-4777 • (800) 780-0103

Mike's Electronics  
1001 N.W. 52nd St.  
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309  
(305) 491-7110 • (800) 427-3066

**GEORGIA**  
Ham Radio Outlet  
6071 Buford Hwy.  
Atlanta, GA 30340  
(404) 263-0700

**MASSACHUSETTS**  
Tel-Com Inc.  
675 Great Rd., Rt. 119  
Littleton, MA 01460  
(508) 486-3400 & 3040

**NEVADA**  
Radio World  
1656 Nevada Hwy.  
Boulder City, NV 89005  
(702) 294-2666

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
Ham Radio Outlet  
224 N. Broadway  
Salem, NH 03079  
(603) 898-3750

**NEW YORK**  
Hirsch Sales Co.  
219 California Dr.  
Williamsville, (Buffalo) NY 14221  
(716) 632-1189

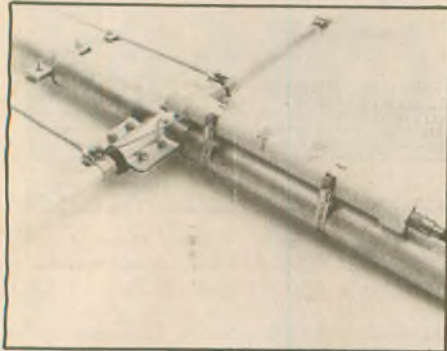
**OREGON**  
Ham Radio Outlet  
11705 S.W. Pacific Hwy.  
Portland, OR 97223  
(503) 598-0555 • (800) 854-6046

**VIRGINIA**  
Electronic Equipment Bank  
323 Mill St., N.E.  
Vienna, VA 22180  
(703) 938-3350  
Ham Radio Outlet  
14608 Build America Dr.  
Woodbridge, VA 22191  
(703) 643-1063



## Ferrite bead balun

Aztec RF has introduced a deluxe, external ferrite bead-over-coax 1:1 balun. Now recognized as the most reliable, effective method of constructing a coreless balun for 160 through 10M, external ferrite beads over Mil-Spec Teflon coax assure effective choking action for clean radiation patterns and no measurement errors. Teflon UHF or N connector has a shield-hood for fully coaxial isolation of current paths.



Units are epoxy-potted and feature stainless hardware. The Model DXB-1 has eyes for wire antennas; Model DXB-2 mounts on all yagi booms with kit supplied. Each costs \$49.95 (plus \$4 shipping); order from Aztec RF, Box 1625, Valley Center, CA 92082; 619/751-8610.

## Contester headset

The Hy-Gain Amateur Radio products group of Telex Communications, Inc. has introduced the Contester boom-mike headset. It features a noise cancelling dynamic mike that favors the voice range (100 through 8000 Hz) for maximum intelligibility. The mike boom rotates so it can be worn on the left or right side of the head and automatically shuts off the mike when placed upright.

The company recommends that the mike be adjusted so it almost touches the lips to take full advantage of the noise cancelling feature. Also, the mike should be placed at the corner of the mouth to avoid sibilants; the popping P, the hissing S or sharp T sounds. It's best to speak at normal voice levels. Shouting is counterproductive because it distorts the signal and often makes transmissions unintelligible.

The headset's dynamic headphone receivers have a 50 through 15,000 Hz fre-

quency response and compatible impedance for amateur transceivers. The five ft. (1.5 M) headset cord is unterminated to accept any connector suitable for the user's transceiver.

Washable cotton "socks" come with the headset and slip over the foam filled ear-cushions for long term comfort. According to the company, the Contester is of the same rugged construction as the headsets Telex makes for commercial broadcasters, pilots and professional football coaches. The headset carries a suggested list price of \$102.

For further information or to order, contact Telex Communications, Inc., 9600 Aldrich Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55420; 612/884-4051. □

## World time at a glance

The Geochron World Time Indicator demonstrates—beyond a shadow of a doubt—precisely where the sun is rising and setting every minute of the day.

The geochron is a clock of the world: its display is a Mercator projection map illuminated to simulate the sun's light as it is cast on the planet. The map scrolls left to right at a speed of one inch per hour, synchronous with the earth's rotation. At a glance, the Geochron illustrates which parts of the world are in daylight and which are in darkness. Closer examination will reveal the sun's declination: A black dot near the center of the map indicates the point of the earth at which the noontime sun appears directly overhead. Because the hours of sunlight

change as the earth progresses through its seasons, the light pattern on the Geochron changes also, almost imperceptibly, from day to day.

The time of day or night around the world is indicated on the time scale at the top of the map. International time zone boundary lines are drawn on the Geochron map. As the map moves, the time zone arrows indicate the correct time in each zone.



To complete the big picture, the 3x2 ft. wall mount timepiece displays the day of the week and month at any point on the globe. Manual controls also allow you to display the times of sunrise and sunset on desired dates during the year.

The principal objective of the Geochron is to provide a device capable of pictorializing, on a flat surface, global solar time and its modifications as well as related natural phenomenon. It does that in easy-to-understand fashion. Geochron is the perfect addition to your ham shack!

Suggested retail price: \$1,295. For further information or location of your nearest dealer, contact Geochron Enterprises Inc., 899 Arguello St., Redwood City, CA 94063 or call toll free at 1-800/342-1661. □

## Firmware/Software Package

Kantronics announces the release of firmware version 4.0 for the Kantronics All Mode (KAM) TNC. In conjunction with this release Kantronics also announces a new multi-mode software package for the PC and compatibles, Host Master II™.

The Host Master II terminal software makes the multi-mode signal keyboard system a reality. With a PC compatible computer, the KAM (version 4.0), and HF and VHF transceivers, operation is possible in any HF mode and VHF or UHF packet at the same time. Support is provided in Host Mode for simultaneous operation of CW, ASCII, RTTY, FEC, ARQ or NAVTEX on HF while operating packet on VHF or UHF.

Additional features like scrollbar for monitor/receive windows, built-in editor and multiple user programmable buffers, activated by single keystroke, enable easy operation of a multi-channel and multi-mode station.

Host Master II and KAM 4.0 is the next step in the state of the art from Kantronics. For more information contact your favorite dealer or call, write or FAX Kantronics Inc., 1202 E 23rd St., Lawrence, KS 66046; 913/842-7745; FAX 913/842-2021. □

## WD4BUM'S HAM STICKS ANTENNAS

for  
H. F. MOBILE OPERATION  
ONLY \$16.00 each

- Monobanders for 75 to 6 meters
- Very rugged fiberglass and stainless steel
- Telescopes for easy adjustment
- 3/8 x 24 TPI base fits most mounts
- Low profile & low wind load
- Needs no springs or guys
- Complete tuning & matching instructions included
- Approximately 7 ft. tall

| Cat. # | Band      | Cat. # | Band      |
|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| 9175   | 75 meters | 9115   | 15 meters |
| 9140   | 40 meters | 9112   | 12 meters |
| 9130   | 30 meters | 9110   | 10 meters |
| 9120   | 20 meters | 9106   | 6 meters  |
| 9117   | 17 meters |        |           |

MANY MOUNTS AVAILABLE!

LAKEVIEW COMPANY, INC.  
Route 7, Box 258  
Anderson, SC 29624  
(803) 226-8990

Or at Your Dealers

Add \$4.00 for shipping & handling  
South Carolina residents add sales tax  
Catalog available • Dealers welcome



Vehicle Radio Mount \$129.95  
+ Freight

Fully Adjustable, Rock Solid.  
Holds multiple equipment.



S & S Fabrication Inc.  
1-800-433-5842

P.O. Box 891  
Carthage, MO 64836  
9-5 CST Monday-Friday!









Norm Stevens' 1918 Rumley steam engine powered Southern Michigan ARC's Field Day.

## Steam powered Field Day

**HOWARD WILCOX, N8EHQ,  
Southern Michigan ARC**

Our 1991 Field Day project started out at the 1990 Field Day as a half serious, half joking comment. As we were cleaning up the site Don, WB8RVT (better known as Rivet), remarked to Dan (our Field Day chairman) that it would be fun to use a steam engine for power some year. As it happened, Dan has a neighbor who owns an old Rumley steam engine and likes to take it to shows. When Dan approached him with the idea, he readily agreed to bring it to the site for our 1991 Field Day.

The next hurdle was getting the club members to work QRP. There was quite a bit of discussion about the problems involved but it was finally decided we should go for it. I agreed to work with Dan to plan the best way to set everything up. Ken, KB8BWU, offered us the use of a flat belt pulley off his IH Farmall and all the wood we would need to fire the engine. Things were kind of dormant through the winter, as I went to Arizona for three months, although we had people looking for usable parts.

When I finally got back in the Spring, we had a pretty good idea of how things should go together. The parts were being gathered and it seemed to be going well. I had planned a fishing trip to Canada for the week of June 8 to 15, thinking I would have two weeks to make the frame and get everything mounted after I got back. Friday night, June 7, I found out when Field Day really was; needless to say,

there were some nervous people waiting to hear from me when I got home. It only took a couple of days to collect all the parts and make up the frame, but by then we didn't have time to run a test with the engine.

The night before Field Day, the weather started to change and by Saturday morning we were setting up in cold rain. The steamer arrived on schedule; we staked down the frame

holding our pulleys and alternators, wired the alternators to a couple of big batteries and were ready to go on the air at 2 p.m. Saturday afternoon.

As it worked out, there was an antique car show and an arts and crafts show in the vicinity so we drew a lot of people in to see what was going on. The local paper sent out a photographer and reporter, so we got good publicity along with having a lot of fun. Most people seemed quite impressed with the idea of a steam engine being used to turn two small alternators.

I don't know what we're going to do for next year, but it's going to be hard to top this year's project—we'll see . . .



Parts were gathered and the pulley and frame were assembled quickly.

Thanks to Dan, KB8CBP; Don, WB8RVT; Ken, KB8BWU; Ivan, N8FBV; and other hams and non-hams who supported us with their ideas and parts; we made this Field Day a great one for our club. □

## Computer Networking Conference

The ARRL Amateur Radio tenth Computer Networking Conference will take place September 27 through 29, 1991, at the Radisson Airport Hotel in San Jose, California.

Hams from around the world will be presenting papers on what they're working on in packet radio. The presentations and papers might cover any subject from satellites to spread spectrum, from protocols to hardware, or any other topic related to how hams are, or will be networking.

In addition to the usual presentation of papers all day Saturday, this year's conference will be surrounded by other interesting and informative activities.

For information, contact Glenn Tenny, AA6ER, Fantasia Systems, Inc., 2111 Ensenada Way, San Mateo, CA 94403; 415/574-3420 or FAX 415/

574-0546; UUCP/Internet: tenny@well.sf.cs.us; Compuserve: 70641,23. □



*Mailman:* "Is this QSL card yours? The name is obliterated."

*Ham:* "It's not mine. My name is Warren."



# VE exam schedules

As a service to our readers, Worldradio presents a feature listing those VE exams, times and locations which are sent to us. Please remember that our deadline for publication is three months in advance. For example, if your VE group is scheduling an exam for September, please have the information to us by mid June.

Worldradio, 2120 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818.

Please mark the envelope "VE Exams."

List the location, any information examinees should have (advance registration, etc.) and the name and telephone number of a person to contact for further information.

p/r=pre-register

w/i=walk-in

| Date               | City            | Contact                                       | Notes                    | Date                 | City            | Contact  | Notes                        |
|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Arizona</b>     |                 |   |                          | <b>Massachusetts</b> |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 12            | Little Rock     | Chuck (501) 888-7517                          | w/i OK                   | Oct. 7               | Boston          | WN1U (617) 436-2413                                  | w/i                          |
| Oct. 5             | Tucson          | K7OPX (602) 886-7217                          | w/i only                 | Oct. 23              | Cambridge       | KA1MQX (617) 253-3776                                | w/i                          |
| <b>California</b>  |                 |   |                          | <b>Minnesota</b>     |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 5             | Burbank         | KE6AR (818) 349-0927                          | w/i                      | Oct. 12              | St. Paul        | KD0CL (612) 881-7181                                 | p/r pref                     |
| Oct. 12            | Camarillo       | N6SR (805) 484-4461                           | p/r pref;<br>w/i OK      | <b>Mississippi</b>   |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 26            | Carson          | AA6TC (213) 830-0242                          | w/i OK                   | Oct. 5,6             | Biloxi          | AA5SP (601) 875-9341 days;<br>(601) 875-0222 eves    | p/r req                      |
| Oct. 6             | Chico           | W6YKU (916) 342-1180                          | w/i OK                   | <b>Missouri</b>      |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 26            | Chula Vista     | (619) 465-EXAM                                | p/r pref                 | Oct. 5               | Antonia         | Jim, WD0GDY (314) 671-4243                           | no w/i                       |
| Oct. 6             | Clearlake       | Art, (707) 994-0646                           | p/r by 10/16             | Oct. 10              | Granite City    | Larry, NZ0P (314) 524-3254                           | w/i OK                       |
| Oct. 5             | Concord         | Gene (415) 254-5090                           | w/i only                 | Oct. 5               | Kimberling City | NQ0G (417) 739-2888                                  | w/i                          |
| Oct. 5             | Cupertino       | (408) 243-8349                                | w/i OK                   | Oct. 19              | St. Louis       | N0IS (314) 892-4434                                  | w/i OK                       |
| Oct. 5             | El Cajon        | (619) 465-EXAM                                | p/r by 9/25              | <b>Nevada</b>        |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 26            | Fairfield       | Jerry (916) 662-0801                          | w/i only                 | Oct. 19              | Reno            | K7HRW (702) 827-8450 day,<br>or (702) 972-3933 night | p/r 30 days<br>prior, w/i OK |
| Oct. 17            | Fountain Valley | KI6WK (714) 846-6984                          | p/r                      | <b>New Jersey</b>    |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 6             | Hanford         | Carleton (209) 924-4221                       | w/i only                 | Oct. 19              | Bayonne         | WA2QYX (201) 451-9471                                | w/i OK                       |
| Oct. 31            | Long Beach      | KA6HOQ (714) 897-6331                         | w/i OK                   | Oct. 17              | Bellmawr        | WA2VQG (609) 546-7710                                | w/i                          |
| Oct. 5             | Los Angeles     | Ali Hassan, AA6WC<br>(213) 778-6226           | w/i OK                   | Oct. 12              | Cranford        | N2XJ (201) 635-7686                                  |                              |
| Oct. 19            | Redwood City    | Dudley (408) 245-4801                         | w/i only                 | Oct. 9               | Fort Monmouth   | WB2GYS (908) 532-5353                                | w/i                          |
| Oct. 16            | Sacramento      | Lyle, AA6DJ, (916) 483-3293;                  | Novice/Tech<br>only; w/i | Oct. 7               | Sayreville      | K2FD (201) 442-9215                                  | w/i                          |
| Oct. 19            | San Diego       | KB6WB (619) 465-EXAM                          | p/r by 10/9              | <b>New York</b>      |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 12            | San Marcos      | (619) 465-EXAM                                | p/r by 10/2              | Oct. 12              | Greenvale       | WA2BGE (516) 921-0085                                | w/i OK                       |
| Oct. 12            | San Pedro       | N6DYZ (213) 325-2965                          | p/r OK                   | Oct. 27              | North Babylon   | KA2RGI (516) 957-0218                                | w/i OK                       |
| Oct. 12            | Santa Maria     | KI6XG (805) 922-8509                          | w/i OK                   | Oct. 6               | Yonkers         | AC2V (914) 237-5589                                  | w/i OK                       |
| Oct. 26            | Stockton        | Vern, K6DOP (209) 887-3297                    | w/i                      | <b>Ohio</b>          |                 |  |                              |
| <b>Colorado</b>    |                 |   |                          | Oct. 5               | Cincinnati      | Herb, WA8PBW (513)<br>891-7556                       | p/r pref.;<br>w/i OK         |
| Oct. 14            | Boulder         | Barbara, N0BWS (303)<br>530-2903              | p/r pref.;<br>w/i OK     | Oct. 5               | North Olmstead  | Dan, KB8A (216) 267-5083                             |                              |
| Oct. 12            | Denver          | W0IJR (303) 366-9689                          | w/i OK                   | Oct. 12              | Toledo          | NC8M (419) 825-3423                                  |                              |
| Oct. 19            | Westminster     | N0CFM (303) 451-1231;<br>N0HNR (303) 278-4280 | p/r or w/i               | <b>Pennsylvania</b>  |                 |  |                              |
| <b>Connecticut</b> |                 |   |                          | Oct. 5               | Erie            | W3CG (814) 665-9124                                  | w/i                          |
| Oct. 27            | Milford         | NB1M (203) 933-5125;<br>WA1YQE (203) 874-1014 | w/i                      | Oct. 3               | Philadelphia    | ND3Q (215) 482-0386 or<br>(215) 879-0505             | w/i                          |
| Oct. 23            | Shelton         | WJ1T (203) 736-0488                           | w/i pref.                | <b>Tennessee</b>     |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 20            | West Hartford   | Larry, K1IED, (203) 644-2356                  | p/r pref                 | Oct. 12              | Memphis         | Harry, W4MI (901) 357-8148                           | p/r by 10/10                 |
| <b>Hawaii</b>      |                 |   |                          | <b>Texas</b>         |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 19            | Hilo            | AH6P (808) 959-8893                           | w/i                      | Oct. 19              | DFW Airport     | KF5BL (214) 252-8015                                 | w/i                          |
| <b>Idaho</b>       |                 |   |                          | Oct. 19              | El Paso         | K5IE (915) 598-8493                                  | w/i OK                       |
| Oct. 12            | Boise           | W7JMH (208) 343-9153                          | w/i                      | Oct. 20              | El Paso         | K5IE (915) 598-8493                                  | w/i OK                       |
| <b>Illinois</b>    |                 |   |                          | Oct. 8               | Houston         | ND5F (713) 464-9044                                  | p/r pref;<br>w/i OK          |
| Oct. 15            | Aurora          | N9AKE (708) 892-1252                          | w/i pref                 | Oct. 26              | San Antonio     | K5JWK (512) 657-1549                                 | w/i                          |
| Oct. 19            | Loves Park      | W9SS (815) 877-6768                           | p/r; w/i                 | <b>Virginia</b>      |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 19            | Morton          | NT9C (309) 266-6756                           | w/i OK                   | Oct. 12              | Harrisonburg    | Marshall, N4ZKH<br>(703) 856-8012                    |                              |
| Oct. 12            | Oak Forest      | KA9HDN (312) 247-0650                         | w/i                      | Oct. 12              | Williamsburg    | WJ4X 424-4764<br>call beforehand                     | w/i OK;                      |
| <b>Indiana</b>     |                 |   |                          | <b>Washington</b>    |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 5             | South Bend      | NI9Y (219) 255-4455                           | w/i OK                   | Oct. 19              | Renton          | WA7UVJ (206) 854-4031                                | w/i only                     |
| Oct. 18            | South Bend      | NY9A (219) 232-6883                           | w/i OK                   | <b>West Virginia</b> |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 6             | Terra Haute     | K9EBK (812) 466-2122                          | w/i OK                   | Oct. 19              | Huntington      | K8KVX (304) 736-6542                                 | w/i OK                       |
| <b>Iowa</b>        |                 |   |                          | <b>Wisconsin</b>     |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 26            | Council Bluffs  | AA0BS (712) 322-1454                          | w/i OK                   | Oct. 5               | Racine          | NW9P (414) 658-8390                                  | w/i                          |
| <b>Maryland</b>    |                 |   |                          |                      |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 27            | Hagerstown      | Norma Jean Bollinger, NC3X<br>(717) 597-8231  | p/r                      |                      |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 12            | Laurel          | NT3Z (301) 761-7115                           | w/i                      |                      |                 |  |                              |
| Oct. 19            | Laurel          | WB3GXW (301) 572-5124                         | p/r pref                 |                      |                 |  |                              |

Attention: Teachers -- Send us an order for sample issues of *Worldradio*, one for each of your students!



# THE MART

**Classified**  
• Buy • Trade  
• Sell • Inform

Mart deadline  
20th of the month.

Business firms/30¢ a word, prepaid.  
Private individuals/15¢ a word, prepaid.

**THE MART Worldradio**  
2120 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818



**WORLDRADIO ON CASSETTES** for the blind. For information, contact TOM CARTEN, KIPZU, 1602-Y King's College, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711.

**QSL SAMPLES** — 25¢. SAMCARDS, 48 Monte Carlo Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239.

**ELECTRON TUBES!** Transmitting, receiving, military obsolete. . . all types. Large inventory. Fast delivery. DAILY ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 5029, Compton, CA 90224. 213/774-1255, outside CA 800-346-6667.

**WANTED REPLY COUPONS** of all types, IRCs & others. Buy, sell, trade. JIM NOLL, P.O. Box 3410, Escondido, CA 92033.

**GET YOUR "FCC COMMERCIAL GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE"**. Electronics Home Study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. COMMAND PRODUCTIONS, D-173, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

**QSL CARDS**—Look good with top quality printing. Choose standard designs or fully customized cards. Request free brochure, samples, (stamps appreciated) from CHESTER QSL's, 310 Commercial, Dept. D, Emporia, KS 66801. FAX 316/342-4705.

**RTTY JOURNAL** published 10 times per year for those interested in digital communications. Read about RTTY, AMTOR, MSO'S, PACKET, RTTY DX and Contesting. Plus technical articles concerning the digital modes. \$15.00 per year (foreign higher). RTTY JOURNAL, 9085 La Casita Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708.

**EDITING A CLUB PAPER?** Need one for your club? Interested in Amateur Radio public relations? Need some help? Amateur Radio News Service would like to hear from you. For info write PAM MYERS, N8IAK, 510 W. Harrison, Alliance, OH 44601.

**RF TEST EQUIPMENT FOR SALE:** Cleaning out shack. HP 415-B VSWR meter, like new, plus 500 ohm crystal detector—\$90. Directional couplers, your choice, 220 to 470 MHz NARDA, or (2) 100 MHz Filco—\$75 each. Global-E&L Instruments capacitor checker, new with IB—\$100. Prices include boxing and UPS shipping costs within continental U.S. PETER ONNIGIAN, W6QEU, 1236 40th Ave., Sacramento, CA 95822. 916/381-4469, office hours, PDT.

**PICTURE QSLs.** Full color \$104.00 per 1,000 B/W \$30.00 per 250. Get better response with: PICTURE CARD, 3806 NE 24th, Amarillo, TX 79107, 806/383-8347.

**FREE CATALOG**—"How to", educational and computer book listing, 500+ titles! Best selection around! Contact: JACOMM, Box 1014-W, Dover, NJ 07802.

**CHASSIS & CABINET KITS, SASE, K3IWK,** 5120 Harmony Grove Rd. Dover, PA 17315.

**PERSONALIZED HOURLY HF SKYWAVE PREDICTIONS** from your city or town: SKYCOM 1.1 floppy disk for Apple Macintosh or IBM PC and compatible personal computers. Includes complete mathematical description of theory (\$39.95). DX WINDOW floppy disk circular projection world radio map centered on your QTH shows sunrise-sunset gray line for any time of interest. Includes feature which displays any of 400 prefixes on world map instantly. For all Apple Macintosh machines (\$39.95). SASE for more info: ATTN: DX; ENGINEERING SYSTEMS INC., P.O. Box 939, Vienna, VA 22183. Ph 703/255-6600.

**AUTO-CALL MAGAZINE,** official journal of the Foundation For Amateur Radio, a federation of over 50 clubs in the greater Washington, D.C. area. Great coverage of FCC, ARRL, VEC, Public Service and club activities in the area. A must for those even passing through the area. For sample copy write FOUNDATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO, P.O. Box 7612, Falls Church, VA 22046-1452.

**AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR** — experienced licensed, reasonable. ROBERT HALL ELECTRONICS, W6BSH, 1660 McKee Rd., Suite A, San Jose, CA 95116, 408/729-8200.

**FREE ham gospel tracts, SASE, N3FTT,** 5133 Gramercy, Clifton Heights, PA 19018.

**WE BUY ELECTRON TUBES, DIODES,** transistors, integrated circuits, semiconductors. ASTRAL ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 707M, Linden, NJ 07036. Call toll-free 800/666-8467.

**COMMODORE C64/C128 P.D.** Amateur Radio, utility, business programs. Send SASE for list to WB1FOL, 77 Wentworth St., Malden, MA 02148.

**CERTIFICATE FOR PROVEN TWO-way** radio contacts with amateurs in all 10 USA call area. Award suitable to frame and proven achievements added on request. Send \$2 (USA) or \$3 (DX) to cover certificate cost. W6LS, 45527 3rd Street East, Lancaster CA 93535-1802.

**WANTED: TUBES.** I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose tubes. MIKE FORMAN, 1472 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland, CA 94602. 415/530-8840.

**FREQUENCY DIRECTORIES:** Large selection, SWL and scanner books, frequency guides: SWBC, mediumwave, Utes, Spy, Press, Weather, FAX, RTTY, Military, Federal Agencies, Marine, Aero, Police, Fire, etc. Big FREE catalog! CRB RESEARCH, Box 56-WR, Com-mack, NY 11725.

**STAMP COLLECTORS** — SASE brings my price list of Worldwide Ham Stamps. PHIL SAGER, WB4FDT, 411 Sparta, Ruston, LA 71270.

**WANTED: BUY & SELL** all types of electron tubes. Harold Bramstedt, C&N ELECTRONICS, 6104 Egg Lake Rd., Hugo, MN 55038, 1/800/421-9397 or 612/429-9397. FAX 612-429-0292.

**FAIRFIELD CA VE EXAMS** last Sat. every month. Registration and Theory: 10:00 a.m. Code: 1:00 p.m. SOLANO COMM. COLLEGE. JERRY, 916/662-0801.

**NEW RADIO BUFFS' SPECIAL:** America's best: Ten-Tec Omni V—\$1850.00, Paragon—\$1850.00, new Delta—\$1399.00, Argonaut QRP—\$1199.00, 961 power supply—\$219.00, Hercules II—\$1190.00, Titan—\$2635.00, auto tuner—\$899.00; Japan Radio Co. JRC 135HP—\$2499.00, JRC 135 STAN-DARD—\$1599.00, NRD 525—\$999.00, NRD 535—\$1599.00. Ask for price on all accessories. We also carry ICOM, MFJ, B&W, Ameco, Comet, KLM/Mirage, Spi-Ro, Sangean, AOR scanners, and many more Amateur Radio items. Call Henry N4EDQ, at RADIO BUFFS' AMATEUR RADIO SALES, or write: 4400 Highway 19A, Mount Dora, FL 32757, or call 1-800-828-6433. After hours FAX 904-589-5576. Our store hours are: Mon., Thur., Fri. 10 a.m. 'til 5 p.m. EST.

**TRANSMITTING TUBES WANTED FOR MUSEUM.** Amateur or commercial. Tubes purchased, traded or donations welcome. All correspondence answered. Visitors welcome. K6DIA. YE OLDE TRANSMITTING TUBE MUSEUM, P.O. Box 97, Crescent City, CA 95531 707/464-6470.

**EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS, ENAMELED PINS.** Your design, excellent quality. Free catalog. A.T. PATCH CO., P.O. Box 682, Dept 13, Littleton, NH 03561. 603/444-3424, FAX 603/444-2371.

**ATTENTION AMATEURS!!** Military type ID dog tags, stainless steel, customized, name, call, QTH, etc. Five seventeen-space lines—\$4.29 postpaid, neck chain included. JPW ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box 353, Logan, UT 84321.

**PICTURE QSL CARDS** of your shack, etc., from your photo or black ink artwork. 500 \$26.00. 1000 \$40.50. Also non-picture cards. Custom printed cards, send specifications for estimate. Send 2 stamps for illustrated literature. Generous sample kit \$2.00, half pound of samples \$3.00. RAUM'S, RD 2, Orchard Road, Coopersburg, PA 18036. Phone 1-215/679-7238.

**ROSS'S\$\$\$ USED SEPTEMBER SPECIALS:** Kenwood TS-440S/WAT—\$1089.90, TM-731A/TSU-4—\$499.90, TR-2400—\$149.90, TS-830S—\$799.90, Ten-Tec 225—\$99.90, 251M—\$89.90, 252-MO—\$99.90, 562—\$1699.90, 960—\$189.90; ICOM 2KL—\$1495.00, PS-20—\$159.90, PS-15/CF-1—\$144.90; Yaesu FR-101/FL-101—\$539.90, FT-757GX—\$729.90, FTV-650B—\$169.90, FT-411—\$249.90, NC-29—\$49.90. Looking for something not listed?? Call or send SASE. Have over 190 used items in stock. Mention ad. Prices cash, FOB Preston. Hours Tuesday-Friday 9:00 to 6:00; 9:00-2:00 p.m. Mondays. Closed Saturday & Sunday. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, Preston, ID 83263. 208/852-0830.

**"DON C. WALLACE, W6AM, AMATEUR RADIO'S PIONEER,"** by Jan D. Perkins, N6AW. This book describes the history of Amateur Radio as experienced by Don. Hardbound, 320 pages and 200 photographs, 24 in color. \$29.95 + s&h (\$3 US, \$5 overseas). CA residents add 8.25%. WALLACE & WALLACE, 11823 E. Slauson Ave., Suite 38, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670.

Subscribe now!  
— See page 9



**DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DISPLAYS.** Kenwood, Yaesu, Collins, Drake, Atlas, etc. No bandswitching required. Business 52¢ SASE. Be specific. GRAND SYSTEMS, Dep't B, P.O. Box 3377, Blaine, WA 98230.

**USE AIRMAIL POSTAGE** for successful QSL-ing! Many countries, monthly bargains. List: #10 SASE. BILL PLUM, 12 Glenn Road, Flemington, NJ 08822.

**WHOLESALE FLEAMARKET MERCHANDISE DIRECTORY.** 60 pages—hundreds of distributors listed that you may contact who supply fleamarket dealers. All kinds of items—credible prices! Electronics too! Great for Hamfest dealers. \$10.00. JACOMM, Box 1014-W, Dover, NJ 07802 (prompt delivery).

**MAKE BIG \$\$\$!** Become an American Dealer! Great profit opportunities for new businesses since 1965. Call NICK DELLEN, 1-800/872-1373.

**HAM RADIO REPAIR CENTER** quality workmanship. Solid state or tube, all makes and models. Also repair HF amplifiers. A-Z ELECTRONIC REPAIR, 3638 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85018. 602/956-3024.

**LEARN THE CODE** — A course for family members and friends who don't know the difference between a dot or a dash. Monday through Friday, 0630-0700 California local time, 3760 KHz ± A2/A3/LSB, March, April, May, September, October, November, K6RAU. Starts first Monday of each month.

**CODE PROFICIENCY DRILLS** are transmitted from WB3IVO Brass Pounders ARC, each Saturday, Sunday, Monday and Thursday on 7060 kHz, starting 2000Z. Each Tuesday and Friday on 14060 kHz, starting 2000Z. Speeds range from 20 to 60 wpm.

**WANTED: SHACKMASTER 100.** KE6RL, 805/466-0912.

**THE SPEC-COM JOURNAL** is published bimonthly, 6 times per year. Dedicated to Fast Scan Television but committed to covering slow scan television, facsimile, RTTY, ASCII, AMTOR, packet radio, satellites, TVRO and all other specialized modes of communication. Now with thicker, color enhanced issues. Back issues and sample copies \$3.50 ppd. Annual subscriptions: USA \$20, Canada/Mexico \$25, foreign surface \$30. MC/VISA add 5% and Iowa residents add 4% for tax. KA0JAW has now joined WB0QCD to co-publish the SPEC-COM Journal for specialized amateur enthusiasts. Contact: MEMBERSHIP SERVICES, P.O. Box 1002, Dubuque, IA 52004-1002 or call 319/557-8791.

**1991 ARRL BOOKS:** Handbook, \$23.95; Antenna Book, \$18.95. Callbooks, \$24.50. Postpaid USA. (California residents: add 7% tax). DUANE HEISE, AA6EE, 16832 Whirlwind, Ramona, CA 92065.

**MORSE CODE COMPUTER INTERFACES** with software for IBM or COCO—\$49.95. Ham License Study Programs—\$14.95. Free Public Domain and Ham catalog for IBM or COCO. DYNAMIC ELECTRONICS, Box 896, Hartsville, AL 35640, 205/773-2758.

**PYRAMID PHASE III** power supplies, 3 amp to 50 amps, PILOT ELECTRIC CO INC, 1300 Hwy #35, Neptune, NJ 07753. 1-800/331-5308, FAX 908/775-3635.

**CUSHCRAFT ANTENNAS,** B&W Antennas PILOT ELECTRIC CO INC, 1300 Hwy #35, Neptune, NJ 07753. 1-800/331-5308, FAX 1-908/775-3635.

**QSL SALE!** 100 cards \$8, 200/\$11, 300/\$14, 500/\$20, 1000/\$33. Many designs! Free shipping! Rubber stamps \$5. Phone or write today for samples or ordering. SHELL PRINTING, KD9KW, Box 50, Rockton, IL 61072. 815/629-2193.

**MODIFICATIONS AND RADIO REPAIR** —Amateur, Scanners, CB First Class Engineer, Business since 1974. Send #10 SASE for info and list to: CHICK'S RADIO COMMUNICATIONS, 1340 Lander Road, Mayfield Hts., OH 44124-1606.

**YAESU PA-6—\$15, FNB-14—\$39, CSC-37—\$9; QST collection (1946-90)—\$100; Bird 4350/4352 HamMate wattmeters—\$125/pair. Commercial bench power supply (0-500VDC/0.2A)—\$10. 219/663-2324.**

**DX-EXPANSION!** Most popular XT/AT program CQ-DX V4.60, 5 1/4"/3 1/2", Features calls, countries, continents, zones, time, lon./lat., languages. Much more. Only \$10 plus \$2 s/h. CARMEL, 67-03 147 St., Flushing, NY 11367-1334.

**CLASSIFIED RADIO.** Buy/Sell/Trade Radio, Computer and Electronic gear. Advertise FREE, pay only if your equipment sells, \$15 maximum, no matter how long your ad runs! Twice monthly. Easy to read! Subscriptions only \$12/year. Ad line 1-800-553-9175. P.O.Box 245-W, Jonesboro, GA 30237.

**ATTN: Mart advertisers**  
If you prepay your ad for four or more consecutive months, we'll send you a reminder when it's time to renew your ad.  
No reminder will be sent for insertions of one, two or three months.

**POST CARD QSL KIT** — Converts post cards, photos to QSLs! Stamp brings circular. K-K LABELS, P.O. Box 412, Troy, NY 12181-0412.

**AA1A SIDEKICK ANTENNAS.** 1-800/874-2880.

**AMATEUR RADIO TRANSMITTERS,** receivers, etc., that you can build dirt cheap. Write for list — WA4DSO, 3037 Audrey Drive, Gastonia, NC 28054.

**ALL ABOUT METERS.** A Learn-by-doing history of the development of electrical meters. Build seven simple meters using common hardware. \$7.95, ppd USA. ALLABOUT BOOKS, Dept. W, Box 14155, Fremont, CA 94539.

**JOIN THE XTAL SET SOCIETY.** Dedicated to once again learning about and building Amateur Radio gear. \$6 brings membership, (6) quarterly newsletters, and a complete set of plans to build a modern day crystal set. W0X1, RRI, Box 129A, Lawrence, KS 66044.

**DISCOUNT PRICES AT RT ELECTRONICS.** Radios, scanners, antennas and more. Free flyer. RT ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 2123, Warren, OH 44484.

**LEARN CODE THE EASY W6PHA WAY!** Former USAF code champ's unique, simple system allows all ages to learn quickly. No tapes, etc. Revised booklet \$5.00 ppd. Guaranteed. Letters answered. GLOBALMAN PRODUCTS, Box 400WR, El Toro, CA 92630.

**QSL'S** — Send for free quality samples. KA6GND. MARCUM'S QSLs from THE PRINT SHOP, 4645 Pine St., Riverside, CA 92501 714/684-0933.

**AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR!** HT or amplifier—\$20 per hour. TELO TECHNOLOGY, 1302 Uplands, Camano Island, WA 98292. 206/387-3558.

**RADIO DESK CONSOLE CABINET.** Build your own. Drawings, photographs, list of materials—\$7.95 ppd. BILL MORRIS, WA5RSC, P.O. Box 3, Temple, TX 76503-0003.

**NEW! STORM ALARM.** 200 miles warning of severe storms! Patented—not radio! Free catalog! 205/859-8729. Wholesale prices available! STORMWISE, P.O. Box 17721, Huntsville, AL 35810.

**BROWNIE'S QSLs** since 1939. Catalog & Samples \$1.00. 3035 Lehigh St. (REAR), Allentown, PA 18103.

**PARAGON QSL'S,** seventeen two and three color stock designs or your custom design. ARRL Member card. Prices start at \$19.95/100. DX or Contest specials, \$29.95M. Rubber stamps for every use. Send \$.52 SASE for samples. PARAGON STAMP, 190 Arboleda Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93110.

**ROSS'S\$\$\$ NEW SEPTEMBER (ONLY) SPECIALS:** Looking for that hard to find item?? Kenwood TS-450S—\$1139.90, TR-8400—\$349.99, TS-811A—\$1260.00, TM-241A—\$349.90, HMC-1—\$46.50, PB-2—\$39.90, TS-940SAT—\$2019.90, TS-950SAT—\$3270.00; MFJ 815B—\$45.90, 948B—\$104.90, 941E—\$99.90, 422B—\$119.90; Heath Kit HW-2P —\$279.99, HD-1234—\$27.90, HD-1416—\$22.90; NYE Viking MB-V-A—\$654.90, MBI-02—\$179.90, LKM KT-34A—\$394.90, 134-138-16C—\$94.90; Telex Hygain 395S—\$429.90, 188S—\$237.50, 376S—\$269.90; Yaesu FT-26/25—\$269.90, FT-26/27—\$286.90, FT-650—\$1309.90, FT-2400H—\$340.00, FT-747GX—\$679.90, FT-470—\$390.00; ICOM 229H—\$355.00, 24AT—\$389.90, 228A—\$300.00, 3200A—\$459.99, 471H—\$899.90, W2A—\$514.90, 725A—\$759.90. Send SASE for used and close-out list. All L.T.O. (limited time offer). Looking for something not listed?? Call or write. Over 9039 ham-related items in stock for immediate shipment. Mention ad. Prices cash, FOB Preston. Hours Tuesday-Friday 9:00 to 6:00; 9:00-2:00 p.m. Mondays. Closed Saturday & Sunday. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 78 South State, Preston, ID 83263. 208/852-0830.

**Wanted: TUBES**

I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose Tubes.

**MIKE FORMAN**  
1472 MacArthur Blvd.  
Oakland, CA 94602  
(415) 530-8840



# More MART

**WANTED; HAM EQUIPMENT AND OTHER PROPERTY.** The Radio Club of Junior High School 22 NYC, Inc. is a non-profit organization, granted 501(C)(3) status by the IRS, incorporated with the goal of using the theme of Ham Radio to further and enhance the education of young people nationwide. Your property donation or financial support would be greatly appreciated and acknowledged with a receipt for your tax deductible contribution. Please look over whatever unwanted equipment you may have, and call us. We will pick up or arrange shipping. You will receive the tax deduction, but most important, the privilege of knowing that your gift really made a difference in the education and upbringing of a child. Meet us on the WB2JKJ Classroom Net, 1100 UTC on 7.238 MHz, and hope to see you at the upcoming South-Western Division Convention. Write us at: The RC of JHS 22 NYC, Inc., P.O. Box 1052, New York, NY 10002. 'Round-the-clock hotlines: Voice 516/674-4072, FAX 516/674-9600.

**FOR SALE** Parts of Cushcraft A3 antenna. 8 traps and assembly. KAØGEU.

**AMATEUR RADIO REPAIR:** FCC licensed, 17 years experience, lab quality test equipment, reasonable rates, G.B. COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 963 Birch Bay Lynden Road, Lynden, WA 98264. 206/354-5884.

**QRP FUN!!** 5 watt, 40 meter QRP transmitter! Easily modified to 30 meters! Assembled and tested — only \$24.95 postpaid! DWM ENTERPRISES, 1709 N. West, #103, Jackson, MI 49202.

**TELEX HY-GAIN ANTENNA SYSTEMS,** rotators, towers. Full line sales. PILOT ELECTRIC CO INC, 1300 Hwy #35, Neptune, NJ 07753. 1-800/331-5308, FAX 908/775-3635.

**ONE VIBROPLEX IMPROVED ORIGINAL CHROME BASE DOUBLE BUG.** Like new. Asking \$50.00. W1WRN, 203/423-2285.

**ICOM BATTERY CASES,** holds 8 AA batteries, drop-in or wall charge—\$20.00, ICOM BP-8 clone, drop-in charge—\$38.00, BP-7 clone, drop-in or wall chg—\$39.00. Don't have a drop-in charger? We have a slide-on charge board—\$7.00, use your 12V supply. With wall chgr—\$12.00. BP-5 clone, drop-in or wall charge, 500 mAh—\$35.00. Wall chgr's—\$5.00. Empty BP-7-8 cases, complete with hardware and instructions—\$12.95. ICOM BP-83—\$33.00. BP-84 1000 mAh—\$49.00, BP85B 12V at 600 mAh—\$75.00. Yaesu FNB-12 12V 500 mAh pak—\$43.00. FNB-4 800 mAh pak—\$43.00. FNB-17 paks—\$33.00. Inserts: BP-3—\$14.50. BP-5—\$20.00. BP-8—\$21.00. BP-7—\$23.00. Tempo Early S-1—\$19.95. Tempo S1-5—\$21.00. Santec flat AA pak with tabs—\$19.00, with connector—\$25.00. Yaesu FNB-2—\$19.95. FNB-17—\$19.00. FNB-12 600 mAh—\$29.00, FNB-4—\$26.00. We have Alinco inserts, call for prices. Kenwood 25/2600—\$18.00, 2400—\$15.00, PB21—\$12.00. Speaker mics, fits ICOM, Kenwood, Standard and Heath—\$23.95. Mini speaker mics for above radios—\$25.00. We will rebuild your battery pack for the cost of the insert, no additional charge! Send thru the US mail, please. All orders add \$3.00 shipping, Illinois add 6.5% tax. Free catalog upon request. Need something not listed? Give us a call, we would love to be of service to you. Send to: DC ACE ELECTRONICS, INC., P.O. Box 364, Lincolnshire, IL 60069. Ph. 708/634-3337 days or 708/587-2291. Good checks OK. 1 last special—9 volt NiCADS \$4.00 each.

**KENWOOD TS-950S DIGITAL** with DSP-10, mint—\$3000; Kenwood SM-220 monitor, brand new—\$400; Kenwood R-600 digital 100kHz-30 MHz receiver—\$200. RALPH CABANILLAS, W6IL, 2359 Creston Drive, Hollywood, CA 90068; 213/469-7831.

**QUADS 12-15-17 2 ELEMENT—\$195.00.** LIGHTNING BOLT ANTENNAS, RD 2, Rt. 19, Volant, PA 16156. 412/530-7396.

**ASSOCIATION OF SHAREWARE PROFESSIONALS CERTIFIED VENDOR.** N4ZDU Shareware. IBM compatible, virus free, latest releases. All new, all kinds, Ham, games, business, you name it. \$10. per megabyte. Postpaid. 3.5 or 5.25 HD. 300 megabytes available. Try our new BBS too, model call 904/542-3028. N4ZDU, ROBERT GILMORE, Rt. 3, Box 1151, Oldtown, FL 32680.

**IONSOUND BY W1FM** — propagation prediction software for Amateur, military, SWL and Marine HF. Menu-driven program for IBM PCs/compatibles. Provides comprehensive tabular summary and Skywave LUF/MUF ionograms for planning worldwide DX communications. Includes signal/noise and path availability predictions. See July 1990 CQ, May 1991 "Ocean Navigator" and "National Contest Journal" reviews. 5.25" or 3.5" DSD—\$35.00 w/ASCII documentation. 46-page printed/bound manual—\$12.50. Postpaid. 617/862-6742, evenings. JACOB HANDWERKER, W1FM, 17 Pine Knoll Road, Lexington, MA 02173.

**SPANISH TRANSLATIONS** for your ham equipment ads, brochures, manuals. Retired Spanish professor, experienced in ham electronics technical writing. Free estimates for your sample text with SASE. DICK BEYM, NB6R, 17651 Caminito Hercuba, San Diego, CA 92128, 619/487-3880.

**ELECTRIC RADIO** magazine. In our third year. Articles on vintage ham and military gear; repair/restoration, history and AM operation. Large classified section. \$2 for a sample copy. ER, Box 57, Hesperus, CO 81326.

**JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES:** Amateurs, SWLs, please send full details, telephone number, to: BOB ELLIS, P.O. Box 7349, Winter Haven, FL 33883-7349.

**LET THE GOVERNMENT** finance your Amateur Radio-related small business. Grants/loans to \$500,000. Free recorded message: 707/449-8600. (LH3)

**COMMODORE 64 HAM PROGRAMS—**8 disk sides-over 200 Ham programs \$16.95. 29¢ stamp gets unusual software catalog of utilities, games, adult and British disks. HOME-SPUN SOFTWARE, Box 1064-W, Estero, FL 33928.

**WEEKLY HAM TRADER.** Mailed First Class every Friday. Subscriptions \$13.00 for six months (26 issues) or \$25.00 for full year (52 issues) U.S.A., Canada/Mexico/International inquire. Now free ads with subscriptions. Ad rate 20 cents per word. Prepaid ads and subscriptions to: WEEKLY HAM TRADER, P.O. Box 1159, Arnold, MO 63010.

**WANTED!** Any make transceiver or receiver, transmitter in any condition! For cash! TELO TECHNOLOGY, (Dan), 1302 Uplands, Camano Island, WA 98292, 206/387-3558.

**QSL CARDBOXES AND INDEX DIVIDERS—**Organize your QSLs. Each box holds over 1,000 cards. Send SASE. 7-Mike, HAMSTUFF, P.O. Box 14455, Scottsdale, AZ 85267-4455.

**HEAVY DUTY INSULATORS—**Heads above most on market. Why settle for egg insulators when you can have superior. 1/2" heavy duty—\$2.95, 3/4" heavy duty—\$3.95, 1" heavy duty—\$5.95. SLACK ENTERPRISES, 101 Royal Park Drive, Apt. 2H, Oakland Park, FL 33309.

**CLASSIFIED ADS FOR JOBS WANTED OR POSITIONS OFFERED** will be run free of charge in Worldradio's MART.

## ADVERTISER'S INDEX

- |                            |                            |                               |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A & A Engineering — 52, 57 | Gem Quad Products — 36     | P.C. Electronics — 66         |
| Ace Communications — 46    | Gene Hansen Co. — 58       | Palomar Engineers — 6, 10,    |
| Alabama Amateur            | GGTE Morse Code — 16       | 20, 43, 62                    |
| Electronics — 53           | Glen Martin Engineering —  | Pass Publishing — 11, 37      |
| Alinco — 17                | 60                         | Personal Database — 23        |
| Allband Radio Products —   | Gordon West Radio School   | QCWA — 24                     |
| 55                         | — 14                       | Radio Engineers — 69          |
| Amateur Radio Bookstore —  | Grapevine Group, Inc. — 46 | Radio Place — 65              |
| 26                         | Ham Radio Classifieds — 47 | Radio Works — 40              |
| Amateur Radio Specialties  | Ham Radio Outlet — 38, 39  | RLD Research — 61             |
| — 59                       | Ham-Pro Antennas — 25      | S & S Fabrication — 68        |
| Ameritron — 35             | Handi-Tek — 64             | SGC Inc. — 75                 |
| Anne Wright, N6BOP — 40    | Henry Radio — 2, 51        | Sign on — 8                   |
| Antennas West — 7, 15, 30, | Home Power Magazine — 55   | Startek International, Inc. — |
| 47, 48, 64                 | ICM — 54                   | 45                            |
| Antennas, Rudy Plak — 3    | ICOM — 76                  | Synthetic Textiles, Inc. — 69 |
| Antique Radio Classified — | IMRA — 19                  | Texas Towers — 21             |
| 56                         | Jeff's Electronics — 61    | Tiare Publications — 12       |
| AXM Inc. — 19              | Jun's Electronics — 33     | Tibi Productions — 37         |
| Battery Tech — 22          | Kilo-Tec — 40              | TNR Technical, Inc. — 49      |
| Bilal Company — 56         | KTE Publications — 32      | Universal Radio — 23          |
| Brian Beezley, K6STI — 62  | Lakeview Co. — 30, 48, 68  | Van Gorden Engineering — 7    |
| Broadcast Tech. Services — | Lanz Company — 57          | Vector Control Systems —      |
| 16                         | M. Bohnhoff — 18           | 15, 43                        |
| Butternut Electronics — 31 | Maxcom — 44                | VIS — 4                       |
| C.A.T.S. — 50              | McClaren Sales — 69        | Visit Your Local Radio Club   |
| Collins Electronics — 49   | Media Mentors — 6          | — 41, 42                      |
| Comm-Pute Inc. — 57        | MFJ — 13, 35               | Visit Your Local Radio Store  |
| Courage Center — 29        | Mike Foreman — 73          | — 67                          |
| CW Enthusiasts — 44        | Mobile QSL Bureau — 55     | W5YI-VEC — 28                 |
| Embroidery Warehouse —     | MoTron Electronics — 59    | W9INN Antennas — 18, 34       |
| 48                         | N4EDQ Amateur Radio        | Williams Radio Sales — 27     |
| Engineering Systems — 12   | Sales & Service — 28       | WY51 Group, The — 64          |
| EPO Software — 15          | New Dimension QSL — 56     | Yaesu — 5                     |
| Fallert's Engraving — 20   |                            |                               |



# SGC

# SG-230

# SMARTUNER

HF ANTENNA COUPLER  
SSB, AM, CW & DATA  
FAST - INTELLIGENT - ACCURATE  
OPERATES WITH ANY HF TRANSCEIVER

The *Smartuner* high technology coupler intelligently tunes any length antenna (8 to 80 ft) in the HF band. The unit will operate with any HF transceiver within its' specifications. The *Smartuner* switches 64 input and 32 output capacitance combinations plus 256 inductance combinations in a "pi" network resulting in over a half-million different ways to ensure a perfect match for the transceiver. And, it remembers the frequency and the tuning values and will re-select these values in less than 10 ms next time you transmit on that frequency.

**WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD**  
Card must be mailed within 10 days of purchase to validate warranty.

NAME: J. MARTINO VESSEL NAME: AFRICAN POWER  
ADDRESS: SEE BELOW  
TELEPHONE: ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )  
MODEL: SG-230 SERIAL NBR: QA90484 VOLTAGE: 12V  
PURCHASED FROM: SGC DATE INSTALLED: 1 DEC 89  
DATE PURCHASED: 1 MAY 89 INSTALLED BY: J. MARTINO (OPERATOR)  
CAPE TOWN DEPT OF STATE WASHDC 205-21

---

**PERFORMANCE INFORMATION**

LENGTH OF TIME TO INSTALL: 5 hrs (with copper strip to ground plane)  
WAS SATISFACTORY TEST CALL MADE? YES  
DISTANCE COMMUNICATED: USSR/JAPAN/N.Z. AMATEUR BAND USING SAILBOAT BACKSTAY

Circle One  
 INSTALLATION: (Simple)  (Difficult)   
 TUNING: (Simple)  (Fair)  (Poor)   
 TEST CALL: (Good)  (Fair)  (Poor)   
 VOICE QUALITY: (Good)  (Fair)  (Poor)

YOUR COMMENTS: WHAT CAN I SAY! FIRST CONTACT NEAR MOSCOW C-5



**SPECIAL  
HAM PRICE:  
\$555.00**

- MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED
- NON-VOLATILE MEMORY
- WATERPROOF
- B.I.T.E. INDICATOR
- 1.8 TO 30 MHZ RANGE
- 10 TO 150 WATTS INPUT POWER
- 10 mS RETUNING TIME
- 8 TO 80 FT. ANTENNA (All Types)
- FOR MARINE, AVIATION, HAM AND PARA-MILITARY APPLICATIONS

The SG-230 Smartuner is available from:

Eli's Amateur Radio, FL - (305) 525-0103  
Henry Radio, CA - (213) 820-1234  
Jun's Electronics, CA - (213) 390-8003

Gordon West Radio, CA - (714) 549-5000  
Surplus Sales, NE - (402) 346-4750  
Ham Radio Outlet, Danville, CA - (415) 831-1771

Amateur Electronic Supply, Milwaukee, WI - 1-800-558-0411

SGC Inc. SGC Building, 13737 S.E. 26th St. Bellevue, WA. 98005 USA  
P.O. Box 3526, 98009. Telex: 328834. Fax: 206-746-6384 Tel: (206) 746-6310



# WORLD CLASS PERFORMANCE



WRTC Champions  
John Doo  
KIAR  
Doug Grant  
KIDG

Team Finland  
in operation:  
Jukka Kesäaho  
OHFF  
Hanna Nieminen  
OHIX



## IC-765 HF TRANSCEIVER

Selected as the official radio of the World Radiosport Team Championships, a cultural exchange event of the 1990 Goodwill Games™, the IC-765 exemplifies ICOM's commitment to excellence in performance. The IC-765 incorporates the finest technology with the best designs to produce unbeatable HF operation for competitors worldwide.

The IC-765 sports: **Band Stacking Registers.** Each band's VFO's retain the last selected frequency, mode and filter choice when changing bands. Produces the equivalent of 20 VFO's; two per band. Great for multiband DX'ing! **99 Fully Tunable Memories.** Store frequency, mode and filter selections. **Direct Digital Synthesizer (DDS).** Assures ultra-fast PLL switching and

lock-in for excellent PACKET, AMTOR and CW QSK operations.

**Unlimited Operating Capability!** The three step attenuator cuts multi-station overloads. Additional features include a **Built-in AC Supply, 100 percent duty cycle** for consistent high quality operation, **Fully Automatic Antenna Tuner, Iambic Keyer, Narrow 500Hz CW Filters** and **CW Pitch Control.**

The IC-765 general coverage receiver covers all bands and all modes.

Backed by ICOM's full **one-year warranty**, the IC-765's world class performance and superb reliability make it . . . the Choice of Champions!

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: ICOM America, Inc.  
2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004  
**CUSTOMER SERVICE HOTLINE (206) 454-7619**  
CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTERS:  
18102 Sky Park South, Ste. 52-B, Irvine, CA 92714  
1777 Phoenix Parkway, Suite 201, Atlanta, GA 30349  
3071 - #5 Road, Unit 9, Richmond, B.C. V6X 2T4 Canada  
2380-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004

All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions. 765791

For a brochure on this or any other ICOM product, call our Toll-Free Literature Request Hotline 1-800-999-9877.

**ICOM**  
First in Communications



*Give your Amateur Radio friends (or yourself)  
a gift that lasts all year*



...for what's going on in the  
world of Amateur Radio

Please enter (or renew) my own subscription

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Call \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

- 12 issues: \$14 \*
- 24 issues: \$27 \*
- 36 issues: \$39 \*
- Lifetime: \$140 \*

- New                       Renewal
- Check enclosed
- VISA     MC     American Express

\*For delivery to non-US ZIP please add \$10/yr.  
For delivery to CA please add 7.75% sales tax.

Card# \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_



Please enter (or renew) a gift subscription to

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Call \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

- 12 issues: \$14 \*
- 24 issues: \$27 \*
- 36 issues: \$39 \*
- Lifetime: \$140 \*

- New                       Renewal

Sign the gift card \_\_\_\_\_

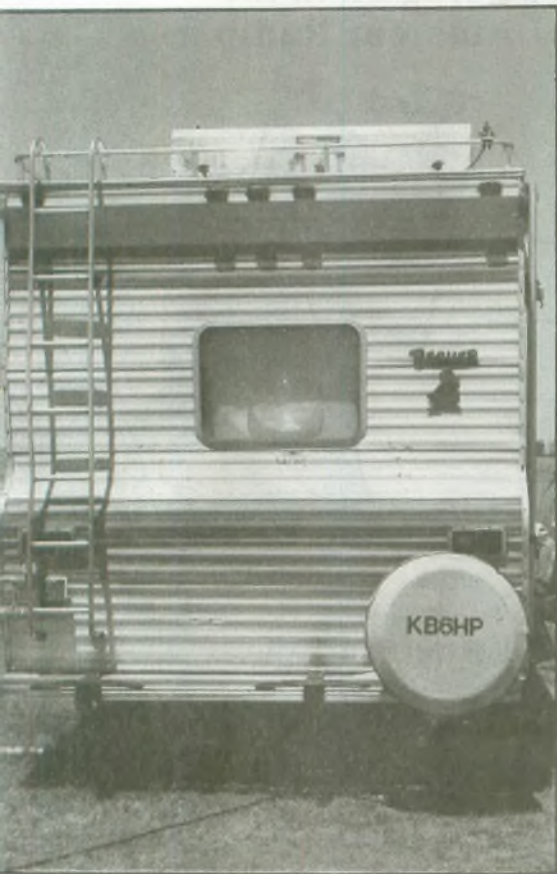
I wish (do not wish) to be billed for the renewal of this gift.  
\*For delivery to non-US ZIP please add \$10/yr.  
For delivery to CA please add 7.75% sales tax.



*Please enclose in an envelope and mail to the address below.  
Mailing to the 28th Street address or P.O. Box may delay the start of your subscription.*

**Worldradio**  
201 Lathrop Way, Ste. D • Sacramento, CA 95815 • 800/365-SUBS





Scenes from Worldradio's Field Day site.



(USPS 947000)  
PO Box 189490  
Sacramento, CA 95818

**POSTMASTER:** Send  
changes of address to above  
(Please include mailing label.)

---

Second-class  
postage paid  
Sacramento, California  
and additional  
mailing offices

---